DATE: January 5, 2018
TO: Potential Bidders
FROM: Elaine Robbins – Construction Solicitation Coordinator
SUBJECT: Addendum #2
RFCSP752-18-211650ER
UNT CVAD Furniture Package

This document is being issued to answer questions that have been submitted as follows:

1. T33: Table leg grey shade color clarification needed.
   ANSWER: Match T02 table leg finish KI FN Flannel (charcoal grey).

2. T14 & T19: Monitor size information needed.
   ANSWER: Per OneVision, 49” Sharp displays – model PNR496.

3. AC01 & AC02: What is the track length for the (4) 4-channel tracks and (4) 3-channel tracks?
   ANSWER: Manufacturer to provide recommended length which accommodates all the panels separated at full extent. Length estimate for AC01 is 9’-0” and length estimate for AC02 is 11’-8”.

4. How are the quantities of furniture items divided among the two installation phases?
   ANSWER: Reference quantity clarification on each specification sheet included in this Addendum.

5. AC08 has to be ordered with C.06 chairs as an option. Can you revise your spec to refer back to the C.06 chair?
   ANSWER: AC08 cart to be priced as separate line item to confirm quantities.

6. BO1 End Zone Bench. Power on both sides, left, right? Cove ends? Same Question for BO2 and BO3.
   ANSWER: No power to be provided.

7. C10 HMI rejected Knoll Diva Coal as a COM for this product. Please reselect. II Spaces can provide a list of tested fabrics, or graded in.
   ANSWER: Currently reviewing alternative options. Please provide allowance for COM estimate of $33.00 / lineal yard.
8. **C18 Vendor says no ganging option available. Please advise.**
   **ANSWER:** Please provide custom solution. Owner would like for furniture to remain in configuration, and is concerned that loose pieces will be reconfigured given the public location.

9. **PO01 can grommets be field cut? Preferred vendor? Laminate bookcases are a 20”D minimum. Metal bookcases are 16”D. Which is preferred?**
   **ANSWER:** Grommets may be cut in field if clean and professional in appearance. No preferred vendor noted. Bookcase material selection priority is given to maintaining clearance in office around desk above finish selection.

10. **PO03 Non standard work surface will need to be a special.**
    **ANSWER:** Noted.

11. **PO01-04 Modesty panels will need to be put through HMI options.**
    **ANSWER:** Noted.

12. **CG03 No wire shelf option, putting through specials department.**
    **ANSWER:** Noted.

13. **CG04 No wire shelf option, putting through specials department. Where do grommets and power need to be located.**
    **ANSWER:** General grommet location noted on specification sheet. Final power and grommet locations to be verified and confirmed after bid is awarded.

14. **CG05 No wire shelf option, putting through specials department. Where do grommets and power need to be located.**
    **ANSWER:** General grommet location noted on specification sheet. Final power and grommet locations to be verified and confirmed after bid is awarded.

15. **CG06 No wire shelf option, putting through specials department. Where do grommets and power need to be located.**
    **ANSWER:** General grommet location noted on specification sheet. Final power and grommet locations to be verified and confirmed after bid is awarded.

16. **CO01 Need widths to price, varying will not be accurate. Also top depths end at 30”D. What storage will this be on? Our Vary Easy line will match all dimensions but storage dimensions vary from their description dimensions in the pricing book.**
    **ANSWER:** Reference countertop width clarification in specification sheets included in this Addendum. Countertop to sit above flat files.
17. CO03 Need widths to price, varying will not be accurate. Also top depths end at 30” D. What storage will this be on? Our Vary Easy line will match all dimensions but storage dimensions vary from their description dimensions in the pricing book.
   **ANSWER:** Reference countertop width clarification in specification sheets included in this Addendum. Countertop to sit above flat files.

18. CO04 What storage will this be on? Our Vary Easy line lengths end at 116”, can we divide this into two?
   **ANSWER:** Countertop sits above (1) SG15 and (1) SG07.

19. SG14 What pull would you like on the mobile pedestals? Any inserts or dividers? Pull finish?
   **ANSWER:** Integral pull preferred. No inserts or dividers needed.

20. SG16 comes with a coat rod and one stationary shelf, is this acceptable? Pull finish?
   **ANSWER:** Coat rod not needed. Shelf to be height adjustable or stationary and centered in cabinet. Alternative product which matches specifications may be provided. Folkstone Grey 8Q finish.

21. SG17 comes with a coat rod and one stationary shelf, is this acceptable? Pull finish?
   **ANSWER:** Alternative product which matches specifications may be provided. Folkstone Grey 8Q finish.

22. SG19 Height can only be 38” H in this line. Does this include countertop?
   **ANSWER:** Countertop in IT Open Office 371 to be consistent height across SG18 and SG19 below. Final coordination to occur upon bid award.

23. SG24 Part number no longer exists. Can we spec without divider?
   **ANSWER:** Divider necessary to provide owner requested number of cubbies for student use. Alternative product specification and/or manufacturer which matches performance specification will be considered.
24. T53 Medium Tone is a leg finish, not medium grey, is this acceptable? Locking casters will be a special request. 
**ANSWER:** Match basis of design manufacturer's standard color selection, Medium Grey below:

![Color swatches](image)

25. T54 Medium Tone is a leg finish. Please provide medium grey pantone or paint color for factory match. 
**ANSWER:** See response on Question 24 above.

26. WS01 and WS02 Can there be a substitute for Wilsonart New Age Oak 7938-38 and Lowell Ash 7994-338? This is not on approved laminate line lists for several companies. 
**ANSWER:** Substitutions will be considered. Bidder to include sample in response.

27. Can we provide alternates for all power surge protectors stated in bid? 
**ANSWER:** Substitutions which match performance of basis of design surge protectors stated in bid will be considered.
28. WS04 and WS05 will need to be run through options. Dual sided fabric gallery panels are not currently available. Single fabric panels are available.
   **ANSWER:** Bidder to provide standard line recommended solution and include images in bid response.

29. WS07 Panel heights for Canvas are 53”H, is this acceptable?
   **ANSWER:** 53” high panels will be acceptable for WS07.

30. Knoll Sinclair Grass fabric for Tu Cushions has been tested and failed. It puckers on the cushion. The spec says no alternate. Please advise.
   **ANSWER:** Allow $59.00 / lineal yard COM for upholstery selection.

31. WS18 Panel finish is called out, but Code Zinc 1CD04 is not available on Pari Beam screen. Can we substitute Grasscloth Taro?
   **ANSWER:** Grasscloth Taro may be substituted for Code Zink at WS18 panels.

32. AC10ALT- Will the GC cap off and trim the felt application or does this need to be provided by the dealer?
   **ANSWER:** Dealer to provide complete felt panel installation.

33. C35 is not listed on the Bid Summary Page.
   **ANSWER:** C35 added to Bid Summary Form. See updated document included in this Addendum.

34. There are (2) C05 listed in the Bid Summary.
   **ANSWER:** Duplicate C05 line item removed from Bid Summary Form. See updated document included in this Addendum.

35. Under General Conditions 3.1, it indicates that partial bids will not be accepted. However, some of the items specified in Package 1 are closed lines that we do not have access to and no alternatives will be accepted. Please advise how we should proceed.
   **ANSWER:** “Closed Line / No Substitutions” items have been removed from scope. Therefore, all items must include a bid; “no-bid” will not be acceptable. Alternates or substitutions will be considered, as noted. Please let us know if there are specific product concerns in your response.

36. Please let me know if we can bid the items we are able to provide, and no-bid the manufacturers we cannot purchase from. I don’t know how to provide the bid response for the manufacturers we are not a dealer for and can’t provide pricing for.
   **ANSWER:** See response on Question 35.
37. It is unusual for the dealer to provide payment and performance bonds, since the dealer is not the manufacturer of the furniture. It is standard practice for furniture dealer’s to provide a cashier’s check for 5% of their bid total in lieu of a bond. Would this be acceptable?

**ANSWER:** No, UNTS does not accept or require bid bonds. Payment & Performance bonds will be required per the bid document. At time of response, the cost of the bonds is required.

By signing below, respondent is acknowledging receipt of all information and/or documents included in this Addendum.

______________________________

Signature

______________________________

Date
DATE: January 5, 2018
TO: Potential Bidders
FROM: Elaine Robbins – Construction Solicitation Coordinator
SUBJECT: Addendum #2
RFCSP752-18-211650ER
UNT CVAD Furniture Package

This addendum contains changes to the requirements of the contract drawings and/or project manual. Such changes shall be incorporated into the bid documents and shall apply to the work with the same meaning and force as if they had been included in the original documents. Wherever this addendum modifies a portion of the paragraph of project manual or any portion of the drawing, the remainder of the paragraph of drawing affected shall remain in force.

The conditions of the basic project manual shall govern all work described in this addendum. Wherever the conditions of work and the quality of quantity of materials or workmanship are not fully described in this Addendum, the conditions of work, etc. included in the basic project manual for similar items of work shall apply to the work described in this addendum.

The following changes shall be and are hereby made:

SUMMARY OF REVISIONS:

Study Prep 164:
(1) SG05 added.

Vault 166:
CO03 width decreased.

Tool Storage 168:
(1) AC09 removed from furniture scope (provided in equipment scope).

Beginner Teaching 170:
WS27 Specification revised.

Beginner Teaching 170:
WS28 Specification revised.

Graduate Studio 172A:
WS26.2 removed from scope.
WS26.1 Specification revised
(4) SG03 added.
SG13 Specification revised and (1) SG13 added.
SG27 Specification added and (2) SG27 added.
Photo Studio 357:
(4) C30 stools added.
(15) C14 chairs removed.

Photo Studio 358:
(3) MB02.2 Markerboards removed.

Photo Studio 359:
(4) MB02.02 markerboards removed.
(1) MB02.1 markerboard added.
(1) C14 chair removed.

Studio 360:
WS15 and WS16 removed.
(1) T02 tables removed.
(2) T03 tables added.
(16) T62 tables added.
(4) C13.1 chairs added.

Finishing / Viewing 362:
(21) C14 chairs removed.
(12) C30 stools added.
MB02.2 markerboard removed

Studio 456:
SG06 added

Studio 466:
(2) SG06 added.

SPECIFICATON REVISIONS:
See attached.

CLARIFICATIONS:
See questions in italics below, followed by responses in bold.

1. **How are the quantities of furniture items divided among the two installation phases?** Reference quantity clarification on each specification sheet in Addendum 01.
2. **CO03 Need widths to price, varying will not be accurate. Also top depths end at 30”D. What storage will this be on?**
   Our Vary Easy line will match all dimensions but storage dimensions vary from their description dimensions in the pricing book. Reference countertop width clarification in specification sheets of Addendum 2. Countertop to sit above flat files.

SKETCHES:
None

End of Addendum Summary
University of North Texas
College of Visual Art and Design

Furniture RFP
Specification Package 1: General

12.08.17
Addendum 01
01.04.18
Mfr: Knoll Furniture
http://www.knoll.com/

Contact: Diana Lachica
P: 214-708-6201
diana_lachica@knoll.com

Item Name: Charging Station - Bench - 1 Unit - 72"
Description: Knoll - Horsepower Perch with Saddle
Model Number: Reference Attached Document
Dimensions: 72"w x 16-3/4"d x 25"h
Beam Finish: Textured Folkstone Grey 114T
Leg Finish: Textured Jet Black 111T
Caster Type: Glides

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
   * If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.

Areas:
Level 2
C220 Corridor

Existing Building Phase: 2
New Building Phase: 0
**Mfr:** Knoll Furniture  
**http://www.knoll.com/**

**Contact:** Diana Lachica  
P: 214-708-6201  
diana_lachica@knoll.com

**Total Qty:** 3 Each  
**Area Qty:** 3 Each  
**Bulk Qty:** 0 Each

---

**Item Name:** Charging Station - Bench - 3 Units - 72"  
**Description:** Knoll - Horsepower Perch with Saddle  
**Model Number:** Reference Attached Document  
**Dimensions:** 216"w x 16-3/4"d x 25"h  
**Beam Finish:** Textured Folkstone Grey 114T  
**Leg Finish:** Textured Jet Black 111T  
**Power Integration:** Two Duplex Outlets - One Side Only. Hardwire.  
**Caster Type:** Glides

---

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. **General Notes:**  
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.*  
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.*  
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.*  
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.*  
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.*  
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.*  
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.*  
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.*  
   *If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.*

---

**AREAS**

**LEVEL 2**

C220 CORRIDOR 2

**LEVEL 3**

C320 CORRIDOR 1
**Charging Station - Bench - 4 Units - 72”**

**Description:** Knoll - Horsepower Perch with Saddle

**Model Number:** Reference Attached Document

**Dimensions:** 288"w x 16-3/4"d x 25"h

**Beam Finish:** Textured Folkstone Grey 114T

**Leg Finish:** Textured Jet Black 111T

**Power Integration:** Two Duplex Outlets - One Side Only. Hardwire.

**Caster Type:** Glides

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
   * If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.

**Areas**

**LEVEL 2**
- 256 SOCIAL 1
- 264 SOCIAL 1

**LEVEL 3**
- C380 CORRIDOR 1

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 1**
**NEW BUILDING PHASE: 2**
Mfr: Steelcase  
United States

Contact: Randy Malone  
P: 972-571-8537  
rmalone3@steelcase.com

Total Qty: 51 Each  
Area Qty: 51 Each  
Bulk Qty: 0 Each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Charging Station - Tower</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Steelcase - Hub</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model Number</td>
<td>PFLHUB 37-1/8&quot;-Low Profile Plug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cord Length</td>
<td>9 Feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finish</td>
<td>Merle 7360</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

1. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>251 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C260A CORRIDOR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233 SEMINAR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214 CRIT/SOCIAL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>464 CONFERENCE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358 PHOTO STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359 PHOTO STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357 PHOTO GRAD STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180 SEMINAR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187 CONFERENCE ROOM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101P CONFERENCE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100Z CONFERENCE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164 STUDY/PREP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

1. **General Notes:**
   - All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   - Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
   - All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   - Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   - All furniture materials and construction elements such as framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   - Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   - All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   - Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

## Item Details

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Cart - Stacking Chair</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>OFS - Quickstacker Dolly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model Number</td>
<td>DL6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AREAS

See Area Addendum

---

**Mfr:** OFS  
**Rep:**  
**Contact:** Kaitlin Snow  
**C:** 817-832-5062  
**ksnow@ofbrands.com**

**Total Qty:** 12 Each  
**Area Qty:** 12 Each  
**Bulk Qty:** 0 Each
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>125 CLASSROOM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVEL 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>466 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVEL 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354 CAVE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVEL 1 - WEST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187 CONFERENCE ROOM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVEL 1 - EAST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160A COAT ROOM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project:</td>
<td>UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design</td>
<td>Issue Date:</td>
<td>01 DEC 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project #:</td>
<td>16116.0200</td>
<td>Revision Date:</td>
<td>04 JAN 2018 (1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mfr:</th>
<th>Rep:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact:</th>
<th>Contact:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Total Qty: | 0 | Area Qty: | 0 | Bulk Qty: | 0 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>NOT USED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

NOT USED
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Bench - Laminite - Adjoining Cushions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Definition</td>
<td>Spec - End Zone Bench</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model Number</td>
<td>END B3 TCC 20 2975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>20&quot;w x 72&quot;l x 17&quot;h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support Beam Finish</td>
<td>RAL 6011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Integration</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exterior Finish</td>
<td>Formica Folkstone 927-58 Matte Finish on Full Exterior and Outside of Legs and Worksurface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Finish</td>
<td>Wilsonart Kale Leaf Y0351-60 Matte Finish on Full Inside of Legs and Underside of Worksurface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge Band Finish</td>
<td>2MM Match RAL 7035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstery</td>
<td>Design Tex: Alchemy - Concrete</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
   *If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.
2. Upholstery
*Dye-lot to be the same per room type and grouping.
*Dealership is to verify all yardage requirements with the manufacturer prior to purchasing. If specified upholstery is not available, please notify Corgan 2 week prior to order entry.
*Upholstery must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet California Bulletin #117 and all other local, state and federal code requirements for contract use.
*All patterns are to matched and centered, unless noted otherwise.
*All COM/COL upholstery to be tested and approved for specified piece of furniture. If upholstery fails, dealership to notify Corgan at least 2 weeks prior to order entry for reselection.
*Dealership shall verify all yardage requirements with the Manufacturer prior to purchasing.
*Dealership responsible for verifying that all upholstery selections have been tested and are approved for the specified piece of furniture.
*All cushions and foam padding must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet NFPA 260/California Bulletin #117 and other local, state, and federal code requirements for contract use.
*Verify with Manufacturer if fabric repeat affects the total quantity of yardage required. Please notify Corgan of any discrepancies prior to order entry.
*Upholstery pattern to run in standard direction unless noted otherwise.
**Upholstery - | Refer to F08, Alchemy - Concrete**

- **Mfr:** DesignTex
- **Pattern:** Alchemy
- **Color:** Concrete

**INSTRUCTIONS:**
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

**Project:** UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design

**Project #:** 16116.0200

**Issue Date:** 01 DEC 2017
**Item Name:** Bench - Laminate - Outside Cushions  
**Definition:** Spec - End Zone Bench  
**Model Number:** END B3 CTC 20 2975  
**Dimensions:** 20"w x 72"l x 17"h  
**Support Beam Finish:** RAL 6011  
**Exterior Finish:** Formica Folkstone 927-58 Matte Finish on Full Exterior and Outside of Legs and Worksurface  
**Interior Finish:** Wilsonart Kale Leaf Y0351-60 Matte Finish on Full Inside of Legs and Underside of Worksurface  
**Power Integration:** None  
**Edge Band Finish:** 2MM Match RAL 7035  
**Upholstery:** Design Tex: Alchemy - Concrete

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. General Notes:  
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.  
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.  
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.  
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.  
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.  
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.  
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.  
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.  
   *If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.
2. Upholstery
* Dye-lot to be the same per room type and grouping.
* Dealership is to verify all yardage requirements with the manufacturer prior to purchasing. If specified upholstery is not available, please notify Corgan 2 week prior to order entry.
* Upholstery must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet California Bulletin #117 and all other local, state and federal code requirements for contract use.
* All patterns are to matched and centered, unless noted otherwise.
* All COM/COL upholstery to be tested and approved for specified piece of furniture. If upholstery fails, dealership to notify Corgan at least 2 weeks prior to order entry for reselection.
* Dealership shall verify all yardage requirements with the Manufacturer prior to purchasing.
* Dealership responsible for verifying that all upholstery selections have been tested and are approved for the specified piece of furniture.
* All cushions and foam padding must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet NFPA 260/California Bulletin #117 and other local, state, and federal code requirements for contract use.
* Verify with Manufacturer if fabric repeat affects the total quantity of yardage required. Please notify Corgan of any discrepancies prior to order entry.
* Upholstery pattern to run in standard direction unless noted otherwise.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Upholstery -</th>
<th>Refer to F08, Alchemy - Concrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mfr:</td>
<td>DesignTex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pattern:</td>
<td>Alchemy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color:</td>
<td>Concrete</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
B03

Benching

Project: UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design
Project #: 16116.0200
Issue Date: 01 DEC 2017

Mfr: Spec
http://www.specfurniture.com/

Rep:

Contact: Lisa Neary
P: 214-642-0133
lisa@fyffecompany.com

Total Qty: 4 Each
Area Qty: 4 Each
Bulk Qty: 0 Each

Item Name: Bench - Laminate - All Cushions
Definition: Spec - End Zone Bench
Model Number: END B3 CCC 20 3137
Dimensions: 20"w x 72"l x 17"h
Support Beam Finish: RAL 6011
Exterior Finish: Formica Folkstone 927-58 Matte Finish on Full Exterior and Outside of Legs and Worksurface
Interior Finish: Wilsonart Kale Leaf Y0351-60 Matte Finish on Full Inside of Legs and Underside of Worksurface

Power Integration: None
Edge Band Finish: 2MM Match RAL 7035
Upholstery: Design Tex: Alchemy - Concrete

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
   *If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.

LEVEL 2
256 SOCIAL  2
264 SOCIAL  2

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 0
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 4
2. Upholstery
*Dye-lot to be the same per room type and grouping.
*Dealership is to verify all yardage requirements with the manufacturer prior to purchasing. If specified upholstery is not available, please notify Corgan 2 week prior to order entry.
*Upholstery must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet California Bulletin #117 and all other local, state and federal code requirements for contract use.
*All patterns are to matched and centered, unless noted otherwise.
*All COM/COL upholstery to be tested and approved for specified piece of furniture. If upholstery fails, dealership to notify Corgan at least 2 weeks prior to order entry for reselection.
*Dealership shall verify all yardage requirements with the Manufacturer prior to purchasing.
*Dealership responsible for verifying that all upholstery selections have been tested and are approved for the specified piece of furniture.
*All cushions and foam padding must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet NFPA 260/California Bulletin #117 and other local, state, and federal code requirements for contract use.
*Verify with Manufacturer if fabric repeat affects the total quantity of yardage required. Please notify Corgan of any discrepancies prior to order entry.
*Upholstery pattern to run in standard direction unless noted otherwise.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Upholstery -</th>
<th>Refer to F08, Alchemy - Concrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mfr:</td>
<td>DesignTex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pattern:</td>
<td>Alchemy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color:</td>
<td>Concrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
Item Name: Bench - Upholstered - 17"d x 48"w
Description: Coalesse - Sidewalk Bench
Model Number: 430-B1748
Dimensions: 17"w x 48"l x 17"h
Leg Finish: Platinum Silver
Upholstery: Maharam: Chalet - Reed

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. No upholstery substitutions acceptable.
2. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
   *If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.
3. Upholstery
* Dye-lot to be the same per room type and grouping.
* Dealership is to verify all yardage requirements with the manufacturer prior to purchasing. If specified upholstery is not available, please notify Corgan 2 week prior to order entry.
* Upholstery must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet California Bulletin #117 and all other local, state and federal code requirements for contract use.
* All patterns are to matched and centered, unless noted otherwise.
* All COM/COL upholstery to be tested and approved for specified piece of furniture. If upholstery fails, dealership to notify Corgan at least 2 weeks prior to order entry for reselection.
* Dealership shall verify all yardage requirements with the Manufacturer prior to purchasing.
* Dealership responsible for verifying that all upholstery selections have been tested and are approved for the specified piece of furniture.
* All cushions and foam padding must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet NFPA 260/California Bulletin #117 and other local, state, and federal code requirements for contract use.
* Verify with Manufacturer if fabric repeat affects the total quantity of yardage required. Please notify Corgan of any discrepancies prior to order entry.
* Upholstery pattern to run in standard direction unless noted otherwise.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Upholstery</th>
<th>Refer to F17, Chalet - Reed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mfr:</td>
<td>Maharam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pattern:</td>
<td>Chalet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color:</td>
<td>Reed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
**Item Name**  
Bench - Wood

**Description**  
Herman Miller - Nelson Platform Bench

**Model Number**  
PB 60 W OU

**Dimensions**  
18-1/2"w x 60"l x 14"h

**Leg Finish**  
Ebonized Wood

**Slat Finish**  
Walnut

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. **General Notes:**
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
   * If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.

2. **No substitutions acceptable.**
**Item Name:** Bench - Upholstered Corner (Dean Conference Room)  
**Description:** Coalesse - Together Bench Left Corner with Back, 8” Offset  
**Model Number:** COTO12369L8  
**Dimensions:** 97-1/4"l x 123-1/4"w x 31"h  
**Upholstery:** Maharam: Big Stripe - Spring

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**  
1. No upholstery substitutions acceptable.  
2. General Notes:  
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.*  
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.*  
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.*  
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.*  
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.*  
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.*  
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.*  
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.*  
   *If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.*
3. Upholstery
*Dye-lot to be the same per room type and grouping.
*Dealership is to verify all yardage requirements with the manufacturer prior to purchasing. If specified upholstery is not available, please notify Corgan 2 week prior to order entry.
*Upholstery must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet California Bulletin #117 and all other local, state and federal code requirements for contract use.
*All patterns are to matched and centered, unless noted otherwise.
*All COM/COL upholstery to be tested and approved for specified piece of furniture. If upholstery fails, dealership to notify Corgan at least 2 weeks prior to order entry for reselection.
*Dealership shall verify all yardage requirements with the Manufacturer prior to purchasing.
*Dealership responsible for verifying that all upholstery selections have been tested and are approved for the specified piece of furniture.
*All cushions and foam padding must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet NFPA 260/California Bulletin #117 and other local, state, and federal code requirements for contract use.
*Verify with Manufacturer if fabric repeat affects the total quantity of yardage required. Please notify Corgan of any discrepancies prior to order entry.
*Upholstery pattern to run in standard direction unless noted otherwise.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mfr:</th>
<th>Maharam</th>
<th>Qty:</th>
<th>0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pattern:</td>
<td>Big Stripe by Paul Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color:</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INSTRUCTIONS:**
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
Mfr: Coalesse
http://www.coalesse.com/

Contact: Allie Day
P: 504-844-1535
allie.day@coalesse.com

Item Name
Bench - Upholstered (Board Room)

Description
Coalesse - Together Bench Straight Without Back

Model Number
COTO69

Dimensions
26-3/4"l x 69-3/4"w x 18-1/2"h

Upholstery
Design Tex: Clerkenwell - Marigold

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. No upholstery substitutions acceptable.
2. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
   *If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.
3. Upholstery
*Dye-lot to be the same per room type and grouping.
*Dealership is to verify all yardage requirements with the manufacturer prior to purchasing. If specified upholstery is not available, please notify Corgan 2 week prior to order entry.
*Upholstery must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet California Bulletin #117 and all other local, state and federal code requirements for contract use.
*All patterns are to matched and centered, unless noted otherwise.
*All COM/COL upholstery to be tested and approved for specified piece of furniture. If upholstery fails, dealership to notify Corgan at least 2 weeks prior to order entry for reselection.
*Dealership shall verify all yardage requirements with the Manufacturer prior to purchasing.
*Dealership responsible for verifying that all upholstery selections have been tested and are approved for the specified piece of furniture.
*All cushions and foam padding must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet NFPA 260/California Bulletin #117 and other local, state, and federal code requirements for contract use.
*Verify with Manufacturer if fabric repeat affects the total quantity of yardage required. Please notify Corgan of any discrepancies prior to order entry.
*Upholstery pattern to run in standard direction unless noted otherwise.
**Upholstery - Refer to F14, Clerkenwell - Marigold**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mfr:</th>
<th>DesignTex</th>
<th>Qty:</th>
<th>0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pattern:</td>
<td>Clerkenwell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color:</td>
<td>Marigold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INSTRUCTIONS:**
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
### Item Name
Task Chair - Typical - Soft Casters

### Description
Herman Miller - Verus

### Model Number
PI1B3 2 6 A A SSL BK 6506 BK C7

### Frame Finish
Black

### Back Finish
Black

### Seat Finish
Maharam: Compound - Shelter

### Arm Type
Fully Adjustable Arms

### Caster Type
2-1/2" Caster, Black Yoke, Hard Floors or Carpet

### Height Adjustment
Standard Height Range

### Tilt
Synchronous with Tilt Limiter

### Seat Depth Adjustment
Adjustable Seat Depth

### Back Support Option
Sacral Support Only

### Interweave Suspension Material
Black

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. **Task Seating**
   *Will be high performance seating with the user to be sitting 6+ hours
   *Will have a seat height range from 14"-20.5" AFF
   *Will have adjustable seat depth from 15.2"-17.5" and seat angle of -3 degrees to +8 degrees
   *Will have fully adjustable arms – height, in-out, arm pads
   *Arms should be able to be removed if required
   *All adjustments should be able to be made without turning or twisting motion, such as knobs

---

**AREAS**

See Area Addendum
2. Upholstery
*Dye-lot to be the same per room type and grouping.
*Dealership is to verify all yardage requirements with the manufacturer prior to purchasing. If specified upholstery is not available, please notify Corgan 2 week prior to order entry.
*Upholstery must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet California Bulletin #117 and all other local, state and federal code requirements for contract use.
*All patterns are to matched and centered, unless noted otherwise.
*All COM/COL upholstery to be tested and approved for specified piece of furniture. If upholstery fails, dealership to notify Corgan at least 2 weeks prior to order entry for reselection.
*Dealership shall verify all yardage requirements with the Manufacturer prior to purchasing.
*Dealership responsible for verifying that all upholstery selections have been tested and are approved for the specified piece of furniture.
*All cushions and foam padding must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet NFPA 260/California Bulletin #117 and other local, state, and federal code requirements for contract use.
*Verify with Manufacturer if fabric repeat affects the total quantity of yardage required. Please notify Corgan of any discrepancies prior to order entry.
*Upholstery pattern to run in standard direction unless noted otherwise.

3. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
*If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.
### LEVEL 1 - XREZ

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>125D OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LEVEL 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>307 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309B OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345C OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345E OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345J OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345M OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345P OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345S OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361 FILE CHECK AREA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371 IT OPEN OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371A IT OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362A PHOTO CAGE TECH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354A CAGE/TECH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345R OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345N OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345K OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345F OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345D OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325A OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LEVEL 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>207 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Locations</td>
<td>Qty/Location</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220B OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220E OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262A OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275C TECH OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262B OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256C OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243A RACK STORAGE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220D OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220A OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LEVEL 1 - EAST</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Locations</td>
<td>Qty/Location</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162A OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160 UNT ART GALLERY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LEVEL 1 - COURTYARD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Locations</td>
<td>Qty/Location</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173 TECH OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Upholstery - | Refer to F03, Compound - Shelter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mfr</th>
<th>Maharam</th>
<th>Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pattern</td>
<td>Compound</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td>Shelter</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INSTRUCTIONS:**

Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
Item Name: Task Chair - Typical - Hard Casters
Description: Herman Miller - Verus
Model Number: PI1B3 2 6 A A SSL BK 6506 BK BB
Frame Finish: Black
Back Finish: Black
Seat Finish: Maharam: Compound - Shelter
Arm Type: Fully Adjustable Arms
Caster Type: 2-1/2" Hard Caster, Black Yoke, Carpet Only
Height Adjustment: Standard Height Range
Tilt: Synchronous with Tilt Limiter
Seat Depth Adjustment: Adjustable Seat Depth
Back Support Option: Sacral Support Only
Interweave Suspension Material: Black

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Task Seating
   *Will be high performance seating with the user to be sitting 6+ hours
   *Will have a seat height range from 14"-20.5" AFF
   *Will have adjustable seat depth from 15.2"-17.5" and seat angle of -3 degrees to +8 degrees
   *Will have fully adjustable arms – height, in-out, arm pads
   *Arms should be able to be removed if required
   *All adjustments should be able to be made without turning or twisting motion, such as knobs

See Area Addendum

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 30
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 0
2. Upholstery
*Dye-lot to be the same per room type and grouping.
*Dealership is to verify all yardage requirements with the manufacturer prior to purchasing. If specified upholstery is not available, please notify Corgan 2 week prior to order entry.
*Upholstery must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet California Bulletin #117 and all other local, state and federal code requirements for contract use.
*All patterns are to matched and centered, unless noted otherwise.
*All COM/COL upholstery to be tested and approved for specified piece of furniture. If upholstery fails, dealership to notify Corgan at least 2 weeks prior to order entry for reselection.
*Dealership shall verify all yardage requirements with the Manufacturer prior to purchasing.
*Dealership responsible for verifying that all upholstery selections have been tested and are approved for the specified piece of furniture.
*All cushions and foam padding must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet NFPA 260/California Bulletin #117 and other local, state, and federal code requirements for contract use.
*Verify with Manufacturer if fabric repeat affects the total quantity of yardage required. Please notify Corgan of any discrepancies prior to order entry.
*Upholstery pattern to run in standard direction unless noted otherwise.

3. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
*If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.
## LEVEL 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>230B OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230D OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230F OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230J OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230M OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230P OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232B OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232D OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232G OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232H OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232F OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232C OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232 RECEPTION</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230N OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230K OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230H OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230E OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230C OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230A OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230 RECEPTION</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## LEVEL 1 - WEST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101W SUITE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101U RECEPTION</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 ADMIN OPEN OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Upholstery - | Refer to F03, Compound - Shelter
Mfr: Maharam  Qty: 0
Pattern: Compound
Color: Shelter

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
**Task Chair - Executive Conference**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mfr: Herman Miller</td>
<td>Herman Miller - Eames Aluminum Group Management Chair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model Number</td>
<td>EA33 5PN UD BK L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caster Type</td>
<td>2&quot; Hard Double Wheel Caster, Carpet, Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base Finish</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Finish</td>
<td>Colorguard - Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm Type</td>
<td>Armless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustment</td>
<td>Pneumatic Seat-Height Adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame Finish</td>
<td>Polished Aluminum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**
1. No substitutions acceptable.
2. Upholstery
   *Dye-lot to be the same per room type and grouping.
   *Dealership is to verify all yardage requirements with the manufacturer prior to purchasing. If specified upholstery is not available, please notify Corgan 2 week prior to order entry.
   *Upholstery must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet California Bulletin #117 and all other local, state and federal code requirements for contract use.
   *All patterns are to matched and centered, unless noted otherwise.
   *All COM/COl upholstery to be tested and approved for specified piece of furniture. If upholstery fails, dealership to notify Corgan at least 2 weeks prior to order entry for reselection.
   *Dealership shall verify all yardage requirements with the Manufacturer prior to purchasing.
   *Dealership responsible for verifying that all upholstery selections have been tested and are approved for the specified piece of furniture.
   *All cushions and foam padding must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet NFPA 260/California Bulletin #117 and other local, state, and federal code requirements for contract use.
   *Verify with Manufacturer if fabric repeat affects the total quantity of yardage required. Please notify Corgan of any discrepancies prior to order entry.
   *Upholstery pattern to run in standard direction unless noted otherwise.

**AREAS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEVEL 1 - WEST</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100Z CONFERENCE</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101P CONFERENCE</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEVEL 4</th>
<th>20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>464 CONFERENCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
*If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Upholstery -</th>
<th>Refer to F18, Colorguard - Black</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mfr:</td>
<td>Herman Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pattern:</td>
<td>ColorGuard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color:</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
Task Chair - Aeron - Standard Size - Soft Casters

Herman Miller Aeron Chair
AER1 B 2 1 D W ZSS VPR SNA DVP C7 DVP
Mineral Frame Finish
Fully Adjustable Arms
2-1/2" Caster, Black Yoke, Hard Floors or Carpet
B Size Size
Pellicle - Mineral Mesh Finish
Standard-Height Range Height Adjustment
Tilt Limiter Tilt
Nonupholstered Armpads Armpad Upholstery
PostureFit Back Support Option
Satin Aluminum Chassis Finish
Dark Mineral Base Finish
Dark Mineral Armpad Finish

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. No substitutions acceptable.

LEVEL 1 - WEST
101K A. DEAN OFFICE 1
2. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
*If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.

3. Upholstery
*Dye-lot to be the same per room type and grouping.
*Dealership is to verify all yardage requirements with the manufacturer prior to purchasing. If specified upholstery is not available, please notify Corgan 2 week prior to order entry.
*Upholstery must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet California Bulletin #117 and all other local, state and federal code requirements for contract use.
*All patterns are to matched and centered, unless noted otherwise.
*All COM/COL upholstery to be tested and approved for specified piece of furniture. If upholstery fails, dealership to notify Corgan at least 2 weeks prior to order entry for reselection.
*Dealership shall verify all yardage requirements with the Manufacturer prior to purchasing.
*Dealership responsible for verifying that all upholstery selections have been tested and are approved for the specified piece of furniture.
*All cushions and foam padding must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet NFPA 260/California Bulletin #117 and other local, state, and federal code requirements for contract use.
*Verify with Manufacturer if fabric repeat affects the total quantity of yardage required. Please notify Corgan of any discrepancies prior to order entry.
*Upholstery pattern to run in standard direction unless noted otherwise.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mfr:</th>
<th>Herman Miller</th>
<th>Qty:</th>
<th>0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pattern:</td>
<td>Pellicle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color:</td>
<td>Mineral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
## Project Information

- **Project:** UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design
- **Project #:** 16116.0200
- **Issue Date:** 01 DEC 2017
- **Revision Date:**

## Mfr.

- **Mfr:** Herman Miller
- **http://www.hermanmiller.com/**

## Contact

- **Contact:** Leigh Ann Cox
- **P:** 512.667-8061
- **LeighAnn_Cox@hermanmiller.com**

## Total Qty: 1 Each  
**Area Qty:** 1 Each  
**Bulk Qty:** 0 Each

## Item Name

- **Task Chair - Aeron - Large Size - Soft Casters**

## Description

- **Herman Miller Aeron Chair**

## Model Number

- **AER1 C 2 1 D W ZSS VPR SNA DVP C7 DVP**

## Frame Finish

- **Mineral**

## Arm Type

- **Fully Adjustable Arms**

## Caster Type

- **2-1/2" Caster, Black Yoke, Hard Floors or Carpet**

## Size

- **C Size**

## Mesh Finish

- **Pellicle - Mineral**

## Height Adjustment

- **Standard-Height Range**

## Tilt

- **Tilt Limiter**

## Armpad Upholstery

- **Nonupholstered Armpads**

## Back Support Option

- **PostureFit**

## Chassis Finish

- **Satin Aluminum**

## Base Finish

- **Dark Mineral**

## Armpad Finish

- **Dark Mineral**

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

1. No substitutions acceptable.

## AREAS

### LEVEL 1 - WEST

101L A. DEAN OFFICE

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 1**
**NEW BUILDING PHASE: 0**
2. Upholstery
*Dye-lot to be the same per room type and grouping.
*Dealership is to verify all yardage requirements with the manufacturer prior to purchasing. If specified upholstery is not available, please notify Corgan 2 week prior to order entry.
*Upholstery must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet California Bulletin #117 and all other local, state and federal code requirements for contract use.
*All patterns are to matched and centered, unless noted otherwise.
*All COM/COL upholstery to be tested and approved for specified piece of furniture. If upholstery fails, dealership to notify Corgan at least 2 weeks prior to order entry for reselection.
*Dealership shall verify all yardage requirements with the Manufacturer prior to purchasing.
*Dealership responsible for verifying that all upholstery selections have been tested and are approved for the specified piece of furniture.
*All cushions and foam padding must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet NFPA 260/California Bulletin #117 and other local, state, and federal code requirements for contract use.
*Verify with Manufacturer if fabric repeat affects the total quantity of yardage required. Please notify Corgan of any discrepancies prior to order entry.
*Upholstery pattern to run in standard direction unless noted otherwise.

3. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
*If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Upholstery - Pellicle - Mineral</th>
<th>Mfr: Herman Miller</th>
<th>Qty: 0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pattern: Pellicle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color: Mineral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
**Mfr:** Herman Miller  
http://www.hermanmiller.com/  

**Contact:** Leigh Ann Cox  
P: 512.667-8061  
LeighAnn_Cox@hermanmiller.com

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Qty</th>
<th>Area Qty</th>
<th>Bulk Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Each</td>
<td>2 Each</td>
<td>0 Each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Item Name:** Task Chair - Aeron - Large Size - Hard Casters  
**Description:** Herman Miller Aeron Chair  
**Model Number:** AER1 C 2 1 D W ZSS VPR SNA DVP BB DVP  
**Frame Finish:** Mineral  
**Arm Type:** Fully Adjustable Arms  
**Caster Type:** 2-1/2" Hard Caster, Black Yoke, Carpet Only  
**Size:** C Size  
**Mesh Finish:** Pellicle - Mineral  
**Height Adjustment:** Standard-Height Range  
**Tilt:** Tilt Limiter  
**Armpad Upholstery:** Nonupholstered Armpads  
**Back Support Option:** PostureFit  
**Chassis Finish:** Satin Aluminum  
**Base Finish:** Dark Mineral  
**Armpad Finish:** Dark Mineral

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**  
1. No substitutions acceptable.

**AREAS**

**LEVEL 1 - WEST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101Q OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101V DIRECTOR OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 2**  
**NEW BUILDING PHASE: 0**
2. Upholstery
*Dye-lot to be the same per room type and grouping.
*Dealership is to verify all yardage requirements with the manufacturer prior to purchasing. If specified upholstery is not available, please notify Corgan 2 week prior to order entry.
*Upholstery must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet California Bulletin #117 and all other local, state and federal code requirements for contract use.
*All patterns are to matched and centered, unless noted otherwise.
*All COM/COL upholstery to be tested and approved for specified piece of furniture. If upholstery fails, dealership to notify Corgan at least 2 weeks prior to order entry for reselection.
*Dealership shall verify all yardage requirements with the Manufacturer prior to purchasing.
*Dealership responsible for verifying that all upholstery selections have been tested and are approved for the specified piece of furniture.
*All cushions and foam padding must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet NFPA 260/California Bulletin #117 and other local, state, and federal code requirements for contract use.
*Verify with Manufacturer if fabric repeat affects the total quantity of yardage required. Please notify Corgan of any discrepancies prior to order entry.
*Upholstery pattern to run in standard direction unless noted otherwise.
3. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
*If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mfr</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herman Miller</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Pellicle</td>
<td>Mineral</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INSTRUCTIONS:**
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
**Item Name**: Guest Chair - Typical - Armless - Glides  
**Description**: Herman Miller - Verus Side Chair, 4-Leg Base  
**Model Number**: PI4S 1 S N SNC GL 6506  
**Seat Finish**: Maharam: Compound - Shelter  
**Back Finish**: Black  
**Back Style**: Suspension Back  
**Arm Type**: No Arms  
**Leg Finish**: Satin Carbon  
**Caster Type**: Glide, Hard Floors Only

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**
1. Upholstery  
   *Dye-lot to be the same per room type and grouping.*  
   *Dealership is to verify all yardage requirements with the manufacturer prior to purchasing. If specified upholstery is not available, please notify Corgan 2 week prior to order entry.*  
   *Upholstery must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet California Bulletin #117 and all other local, state and federal code requirements for contract use.*  
   *All patterns are to matched and centered, unless noted otherwise.*  
   *All COM/COL upholstery to be tested and approved for specified piece of furniture. If upholstery fails, dealership to notify Corgan at least 2 weeks prior to order entry for reselection.*  
   *Dealership shall verify all yardage requirements with the Manufacturer prior to purchasing.*  
   *Dealership responsible for verifying that all upholstery selections have been tested and are approved for the specified piece of furniture.*  
   *All cushions and foam padding must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet NFPA 260/California Bulletin #117 and other local, state, and federal code requirements for contract use.*  
   *Verify with Manufacturer if fabric repeat affects the total quantity of yardage required. Please notify Corgan of any discrepancies prior to order entry.*  
   *Upholstery pattern to run in standard direction unless noted otherwise.*

---

**Areas**

See Area Addendum

---

**Project**: UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design  
**Project #**: 16116.0200  
**Issue Date**: 01 DEC 2017  
**Revision Date**:  

**Contact**: Leigh Ann Cox  
P: 512.667-8061  
LeighAnn_Cox@hermanmiller.com
2. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
*If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.
## LEVEL 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>305 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345B OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345D OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345F OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345K OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345N OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345R OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371A IT OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371BA TECH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345S OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345P OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345M OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345J OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345E OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345C OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## LEVEL 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>206 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220B OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room Type</td>
<td>Room Number</td>
<td>Seats</td>
<td>Capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>220D</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>230E</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting/Office</td>
<td>230G</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>230P</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>232A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>232C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>232E</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>232G</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>256B</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>256C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>256A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>232H</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>232F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>232D</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>232B</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting</td>
<td>230R</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>230H</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>230F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>220E</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>220C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>220A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LEVEL 1 - EAST**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>162A OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Upholstery - Refer to F03, Compound - Shelter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mfr:</th>
<th>Maharam</th>
<th>Qty:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pattern:</td>
<td>Compound</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color:</td>
<td>Shelter</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INSTRUCTIONS:**
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
Item Name: Side Chair - Basic Stacker
Description: OFS/ Highmark - Quickstacker Guest / Stacking
Model Number: 412 CF N/A N/A 177 BLK
Seat Finish: Plastic - Black
Back Finish: Plastic - Black
Frame Finish: Chrome
Arm Type: Armless
Additional Options: None
Stacking: Stack at Least 40 High on a Dolly

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
   *If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.
## LEVEL 1 - XREZ

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>125 CLASSROOM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>16.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## LEVEL 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>468A MODEL CHANGING</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>466 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## LEVEL 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>354 CAVE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319A MODEL CHANGING</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## LEVEL 1 - WEST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>187 CONFERENCE ROOM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## LEVEL 1 - EAST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>160A COAT ROOM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Item Name
Herman Miller Eames Molded Plastic Side Chair

## Description
DS R BK ZE E8  
Wire Base with Nonupholstered Shell  
Black Base Finish  
Red Orange Seat Finish  
Standard Glide Glide Type

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

1. **General Notes:**
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.  
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.  
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.  
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications.  Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.  
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.  
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation.  If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.  
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.  
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies.  Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.  
*If required, use commercial grade glides.  Glide color to best match leg finish.

2. **No substitutions acceptable.**
Mfr: Herman Miller
http://www.hermanmiller.com/

Contact: Leigh Ann Cox
P: 512.667-8061
LeighAnn_Cox@hermanmiller.com

Total Qty: 4 Each
Area Qty: 4 Each
Bulk Qty: 0 Each

Item Name          Side Chair - Molded Plastic - Armless - Peacock Blue Finish
Description       Herman Miller Eames Molded Plastic Side Chair
Model Number      DS R BK PBL E8
Base Type          Wire Base with Nonupholstered Shell
Base Finish        Black
Seat Finish        Peacock Blue
Glide Type         Standard Glide

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
   *If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.

2. No substitutions acceptable.

LEVEL 1 - WEST
101L A. DEAN OFFICE  2
101V DIRECTOR OFFICE  2

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 4
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 0
**Item Name**  
Side Chair - Molded Plastic - Armless - Blue Ice Finish  

**Description**  
Herman Miller Eames Molded Plastic Side Chair  

**Model Number**  
DS R BK BLE E8  

**Base Type**  
Wire Base with Nonupholstered Shell  

**Base Finish**  
Black  

**Seat Finish**  
Blue Ice  

**Glide Type**  
Standard Glide  

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**  

1. **General Notes:**  
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.*  
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.*  
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.*  
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.*  
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.*  
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.*  
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.*  
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.*  
   *If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.*  

2. **No substitutions acceptable.**
**Item Name**  | Side Chair - Molded Plastic - Armless - Kelly Green Finish  
**Description**  | Herman Miller Eames Molded Plastic Side Chair  
**Model Number**  | DS R BK KGR E8  
**Base Type**  | Wire Base with Nonupholstered Shell  
**Base Finish**  | Black  
**Seat Finish**  | Kelly Green  
**Glide Type**  | Standard Glide

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.  
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.  
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.  
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.  
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.  
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.  
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.  
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.  
*If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.

2. No substitutions acceptable.

---

**LEVEL 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>230 RECEPTION</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232 RECEPTION</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Name</td>
<td>Stool - Typical - Stool Height - Casters - Height Adjustable - Swivel Base - Armless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Knoll - Multigeneration High Task Armless 5-Star Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model Number</td>
<td>2-5-T-C-N-2-SC-4-DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame Finish</td>
<td>Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell Color</td>
<td>Dark Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caster Type</td>
<td>Soft Casters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base Finish</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustment</td>
<td>Height Adjustable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. **General Notes:**
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
   * If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.

**AREAS**

**LEVEL 1 - EAST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>158C COMPUTER AREA</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158CA TOOL CRIB / TECH OFFICE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mfr: Herman Miller  
http://www.hermanmiller.com/

Contact: Leigh Ann Cox  
P: 512.667-8061  
LeighAnn_Cox@hermanmiller.com

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Qty</th>
<th>Area Qty</th>
<th>Bulk Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 Each</td>
<td>4 Each</td>
<td>0 Each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Item Name**: Stool - Molded Plastic - Armless - Counter Height  
**Description**: Herman Miller - Eames Molded Plastic Stool  
**Model Number**: DSH CX BK ZE E8  
**Base Height**: Counter Height Stool  
**Base Finish**: Black  
**Seat Finish**: Red Orange

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. **General Notes:**  
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.  
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.  
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.  
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.  
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.  
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.  
   *If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.

2. **No substitutions acceptable.**
Item Name: Side Chair - Molded Plastic - Arms - Upholstered
Description: Herman Miller - Eames Upholstered Molded Plastic Armchair
Model Number: DA R.U BK CHL BK E8
Seat Finish: Knoll: Diva - Coal
Back Finish: Charcoal
Base Type: Wire Base
Base Finish: Black

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
   *If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.

2. No substitutions acceptable.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Upholstery</th>
<th>Mfr.</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coal</td>
<td>Knoll Textiles</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Diva</td>
<td>Coal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INSTRUCTIONS:
Mfr: Knoll Furniture  
http://www.knoll.com/

Contact: Diana Lachica  
P: 214-708-6201  
diana_lachica@knoll.com

Total Qty: 138 Each  
Area Qty: 138 Each  
Bulk Qty: 0 Each

Item Name  Stool - Typical - Bar Height - Sled Base - Armless
Description  Knoll - MultiGeneration Bar-Height Stool
Model Number  2-B-C-N-X-4-DG
Frame Finish  Silver
Shell Finish  Dark Grey

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
   *If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.
### LEVEL 1 - WEST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>182A SUPPORT/STORAGE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C185 CORRIDOR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C102 CORRIDOR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182 TRAINING STUDIO 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181 TRAINING STUDIO 2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LEVEL 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>319 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340 CRITIQUE GALLERY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359 PHOTO STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>365 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>386 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C340 CORRIDOR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C370 CORRIDOR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>388 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362A PHOTO CAGE TECH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358 PHOTO STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338 COMPUTER LAB</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313 COMPUTER LAB</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LEVEL 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>466 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Locations</td>
<td>Qty/Location</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LEVEL 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226 110 CLASSROOM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264 SOCIAL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274 PRINT VIEWING AREA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288 220 CLASSROOM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C250 CORRIDOR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C280 CORRIDOR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C260A CORRIDOR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C240 CRITIQUE GALLERY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280 220 CLASSROOM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266 ART BOOK/SCREEN PRINTING</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256 SOCIAL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232Z ADMIN AREA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219 110 CLASSROOM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214 CRIT/SOCIAL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LEVEL 1 - EAST</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164 STUDY/PREP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LEVEL 1 - COURTYARD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172 ADVANCED TEACHING STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170 BEGINNER TEACHING</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mfr: Knoll Furniture  
http://www.knoll.com/

Contact: Diana Lachica  
P: 214-708-6201  
diana_lachica@knoll.com

Total Qty: 40 Each  
Area Qty: 40 Each  
Bulk Qty: 0 Each

Item Name  
Side Chair - Typical - Glides - Height Adjustable - Swivel Base - Armless

Description  
Knoll - MultiGeneration Light Task Armless 5 -Star Base

Model Number  
2-5-S-C-N-2-GL-4-DG

Frame Finish  
Silver

Shell Color  
Dark Grey

Caster Type  
Glides

Arm Type  
Armless

Base Finish  
Black

Height Adjustment  
Height Adjustable

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
*If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.

LEVEL 1 - COURTYARD
170 BEGINNER TEACHING  
20
172 ADVANCED TEACHING STUDIO  
20

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 0
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 40
Mfr: Knoll Furniture  
http://www.knoll.com/

Contact: Diana Lachica  
P: 214-708-6201  
diana_lachica@knoll.com

Item Name: Side Chair - Typical - Soft Casters - Height Adjustable - Swivel Base - Armless

Description: Knoll - MultiGeneration Light Task Armless 5-Star Base

Model Number: 2-5-S-C-N-2-SC-4-DG

Frame Finish: Silver
Shell Color: Dark Grey
Caster Type: Soft Casters
Base Finish: Black
Height Adjustment: Height Adjustable

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
   *If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.

See Area Addendum

AREA S

EXIStING BUILDING PHASE: 0
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 118
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>267 PRINT GRAD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275 ETCHING/RELIEF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490 WOODSHOP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371 IT OPEN OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158C COMPUTER AREA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172A GRADUATE STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C13.2
Seating

Project: UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design
Project #: 16116.0200

Mfr: Knoll Furniture
http://www.knoll.com/

Rep: 

Contact: Diana Lachica
P: 214-708-6201
diana_lachica@knoll.com

Total Qty: 45 Each  Area Qty: 45 Each  Bulk Qty: 0 Each

Item Name Side Chair - Typical - Hard Casters - Height Adjustable - Swivel Base - Armless
Description Knoll - MultiGeneration Light Task Armless 5 -Star Base
Model Number 2-5-S-C-N-2-HC-4-DG
Frame Finish Silver
Shell Color Dark Grey
Caster Type Hard Casters
Base Finish Black
Height Adjustment Height Adjustable

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
   *If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.

LEVEL 3
313 COMPUTER LAB 20
338 COMPUTER LAB 25

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 45
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 0
Mfr: Knoll Furniture
http://www.knoll.com/

Contact: Diana Lachica
P: 214-708-6201
diana_lachica@knoll.com

Item Name: Knoll - MultiGeneration Multipurpose Chair
Armless Stacking Chair with Glides

Model Number: 2-S-C-N-X-GL-4-DG

Frame Finish: Silver
Shell Color: Dark Grey
Caster Type: Glides

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
*If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.

See Area Addendum
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>232Z ADMIN AREA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280 220 CLASSROOM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>36.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288 220 CLASSROOM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>38.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C277 CRITIQUE GALLERY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270D ADJUNCT OFFICES</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214 CRIT/SOCIAL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LEVEL 3**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>358 PHOTO STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361 FILE CHECK AREA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370 CRITIQUE GALLERY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>365 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359 PHOTO STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357 PHOTO GRAD STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LEVEL 1 - WEST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180 SEMINAR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LEVEL 1 - EAST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>164 STUDY/PREP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Item Name**: Side Chair - Typical - Soft Casters - Post Legs - Book Basket - Armless

**Description**: Knoll - MultiGeneration Multipurpose Chair Armless Chair with Casters and Book Basket

**Model Number**: 2-S-C-N-B-SC-4-DG

**Frame Finish**: Silver

**Shell Color**: Dark Grey

**Caster Type**: Soft Casters

**Book Basket**: Book Basket, Silver Finish

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. **General Notes:**
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
   *If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.

**AREAS**

**LEVEL 3**

356 STUDIO 20

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 0**

**NEW BUILDING PHASE: 20**
## Seating

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Side Chair - Typical - Soft Casters - Post Legs - Armless</td>
<td>Knoll - MultiGeneration Multipurpose Chair Armless Stacking Chair with Soft Casters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

**1. General Notes:**

- All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
- Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
- All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
- Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
- All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
- Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
- All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
- Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
- If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.

### AREAS

**LEVEL 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area Name</th>
<th>Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>221 SHARED WORKSPACE</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225 SHARED WORKSPACE</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282 STUDIO</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284 STUDIO</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C260A CORRIDOR</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 76**

**NEW BUILDING PHASE: 10**
**Item Name:** Side Chair - Typical - Hard Casters - Post Legs - Armless  
**Description:** Knoll - MultiGeneration Multipurpose Chair Armless Stacking Chair with Hard Casters  
**Model Number:** 2-S-C-N-X-HC-4-DG  
**Frame Finish:** Silver  
**Shell Color:** Dark Grey  
**Caster Type:** Hard Casters

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. **General Notes:**
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.  
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.  
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.  
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.  
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.  
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.  
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.  
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.  
*If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.
**Mfr:** Allsteel  
http://www.allsteeloffice.com/  

**Contact:** Debbie Rossler  
P: 214-740-1612  C: 469-507-1844  
rosslerd@allsteeloffice.com

| Total Qty | 6 Each | Area Qty | 6 Each | Bulk Qty | 0 Each |

**Item Name**
Lounge Seating - Student Open Area - Upholstery 1

**Description**
Allsteel - Gather - Vicinity - Lounge Armless Sled Base Upholstered Back and Veneer Shell

**Model Number**
CLG-WGANO.0.PR6.QT500

**Shell Finish**
Veneer

**Frame Finish**
Silver

**Upholstery Finish**
Knoll: Milestone - Slate

**Veneer Finish**
Natural Walnut

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Upholstery  
*Dye-lot to be the same per room type and grouping.*  
*Dealership is to verify all yardage requirements with the manufacturer prior to purchasing. If specified upholstery is not available, please notify Corgan 2 week prior to order entry.*  
*Upholstery must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet California Bulletin #117 and all other local, state and federal code requirements for contract use.*  
*All patterns are to matched and centered, unless noted otherwise.*  
*All COM/COL upholstery to be tested and approved for specified piece of furniture. If upholstery fails, dealership to notify Corgan at least 2 weeks prior to order entry for reselection.*  
*Dealership shall verify all yardage requirements with the Manufacturer prior to purchasing.*  
*Dealership responsible for verifying that all upholstery selections have been tested and approved for the specified piece of furniture.*  
*All cushions and foam padding must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet NFPA 260/California Bulletin #117 and other local, state, and federal code requirements for contract use.*  
*Verify with Manufacturer if fabric repeat affects the total quantity of yardage required. Please notify Corgan of any discrepancies prior to order entry.*  
*Upholstery pattern to run in standard direction unless noted otherwise.*

### AREAS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEVEL 1 - WEST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C103A CRIT/INFORMAL MEETING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C107A CRIT/INFORMAL MEETING</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEVEL 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>214 CRIT/SOCIAL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 6**  
**NEW BUILDING PHASE: 0**
2. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
*If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mfr:</th>
<th>Knoll Textiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pattern:</td>
<td>Milestone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color:</td>
<td>Slate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INSTRUCTIONS:**
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
Item Name: Lounge Seating - Student Open Area - Upholstery 2

Description:
- Allsteel - Gather - Vicinity - Lounge Armless
- Sled Base Upholstered Back and Veneer Shell

Model Number: CLG-WGANO.0.P71.QT500

Shell Finish: Veneer

Frame Finish: Black

Upholstery Finish: Design Tex: Billiard Cloth - Ink

Veneer Finish: Natural Walnut

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Upholstery
   - Dye-lot to be the same per room type and grouping.
   - Dealership is to verify all yardage requirements with the manufacturer prior to purchasing. If specified upholstery is not available, please notify Corgan 2 week prior to order entry.
   - Upholstery must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet California Bulletin #117 and all other local, state and federal code requirements for contract use.
   - All patterns are to matched and centered, unless noted otherwise.
   - All COM/COL upholstery to be tested and approved for specified piece of furniture. If upholstery fails, dealership to notify Corgan at least 2 weeks prior to order entry for reselection.
   - Dealership shall verify all yardage requirements with the Manufacturer prior to purchasing.
   - Dealership responsible for verifying that all upholstery selections have been tested and are approved for the specified piece of furniture.
   - All cushions and foam padding must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet NFPA 260/California Bulletin #117 and other local, state, and federal code requirements for contract use.
   - Verify with Manufacturer if fabric repeat affects the total quantity of yardage required. Please notify Corgan of any discrepancies prior to order entry.
   - Upholstery pattern to run in standard direction unless noted otherwise.
2. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
*If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.
Upholstery - | Refer to F16, Billiard Cloth - Ink

| Mfr:       | DesignTex | Qty:   | 0   |
| Pattern:   | Billiard Cloth | Color: | Ink |

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit 1 Model Number</th>
<th>Unit 1 Finish</th>
<th>Unit 2 Model Number</th>
<th>Unit 2 Finish</th>
<th>Unit 3 Model Number</th>
<th>Unit 3 Finish</th>
<th>Unit 4 Model Number</th>
<th>Unit 4 Finish</th>
<th>Unit 5 Model Number</th>
<th>Unit 5 Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lounge Seating - Multi-height</td>
<td>Allermuir - Mozaik</td>
<td>MZK 102</td>
<td>Camira: Blazer - Surrey</td>
<td>MZK 102</td>
<td>Camira: Blazer - Newport</td>
<td>MZK101</td>
<td>Camira: Blazer - Kingsmead</td>
<td>MZK201</td>
<td>Camira: Blazer - Newport</td>
<td>MZK203</td>
<td>Camira: Blazer - Surrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Seating to be ganged together.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AREAS**

**LEVEL 2**

232 RECEPTION 1
2. Upholstery
*Dye-lot to be the same per room type and grouping.
*Dealership is to verify all yardage requirements with the manufacturer prior to purchasing. If specified upholstery is not available, please notify Corgan 2 weeks prior to order entry.
*Upholstery must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet California Bulletin #117 and all other local, state and federal code requirements for contract use.
*All patterns are to be matched and centered, unless noted otherwise.
*All COM/COL upholstery to be tested and approved for the specified piece of furniture. If upholstery fails, dealership to notify Corgan at least 2 weeks prior to order entry for reselection.
*Dealership shall verify all yardage requirements with the Manufacturer prior to purchasing.
*Dealership responsible for verifying that all upholstery selections have been tested and approved for the specified piece of furniture.
*All cushions and foam padding must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet NFPA 260/California Bulletin #117 and other local, state, and federal code requirements for contract use.
*Verify with Manufacturer if fabric repeat affects the total quantity of yardage required. Please notify Corgan of any discrepancies prior to order entry.
*Upholstery pattern to run in standard direction unless noted otherwise.

3. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
*If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.
INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
Mfr: Allsteel
http://www.allsteeloffice.com/

Contact: Debbie Rossler
P: 214-740-1612  C: 469-507-1844
rosslerd@allsteeloffice.com

Total Qty: 4 Each  Area Qty: 4 Each  Bulk Qty: 0 Each

---

Item Name: Lounge Seating - Steps - Critique Gallery

Description: Allsteel - Rise Two-Tone 2-Tier and 3-Tier Non-Powered with Outside Corners

2-Tier Model Number: S922S2T COM
3-Tier Model Number: S922S3T COM
2-Tier Outside Corner Model Number: S922S2TOC COM

Seat Finish: Maharam: Compound - Fog
Side Finish: Knoll: Sinclair - Grass

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Units to be ganged together.
2. No upholstery substitutions acceptable.
3. Upholstery
   *Dye-lot to be the same per room type and grouping.
   *Dealership to verify all yardage requirements with the manufacturer prior to purchasing. If specified upholstery is not available, please notify Corgan 2 weeks prior to order entry.
   *Upholstery must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet California Bulletin #117 and all other local, state and federal code requirements for contract use.
   *All patterns are to be matched and centered, unless noted otherwise.
   *All COM/COL upholstery to be tested and approved for specified piece of furniture. If upholstery fails, dealership to notify Corgan at least 2 weeks prior to order entry for reselection.
   *Dealership shall verify all yardage requirements with the Manufacturer prior to purchasing.
   *Dealership responsible for verifying that all upholstery selections are tested and approved for the specified piece of furniture.
   *All cushions and foam padding must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet NFPA 260/California Bulletin #117 and other local, state, and federal code requirements for contract use.
   *Verify with Manufacturer if fabric repeat affects the total quantity of yardage required. Please notify Corgan of any discrepancies prior to order entry.
   *Upholstery pattern to run in standard direction unless noted otherwise.

---

LEVEL 2

C240 CRITIQUE GALLERY  1
C277 CRITIQUE GALLERY  1

LEVEL 3

340 CRITIQUE GALLERY  1
370 CRITIQUE GALLERY  1
4. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
*If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Mfr</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Upholstery -</td>
<td>Maharam</td>
<td>Compound</td>
<td>Fog</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstery -</td>
<td>Knoll Textiles</td>
<td>Sinclair</td>
<td>Grass</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
**C27 Seating**

**Project:** UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design  
**Project #:** 16116.0200  
**Issue Date:** 01 DEC 2017

**Mfr:** Allsteel  
**http://www.allsteeloffice.com/**  
**Contact:** Debbie Rossler  
**P:** 214-740-1612  
**C:** 469-507-1844  
**rosslerd@allsteeloffice.com**

**Total Qty:** 5 Each  
**Area Qty:** 5 Each  
**Bulk Qty:** 0 Each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Seat Finish</th>
<th>Side Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**
1. Units to be ganged together.
2. No pedestal file upholstery substitutions acceptable.
3. Upholstery
   *Dye-lot to be the same per room type and grouping.*
   *Dealership is to verify all yardage requirements with the manufacturer prior to purchasing. If specified upholstery is not available, please notify Corgan 2 week prior to order entry.*
   *Upholstery must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet California Bulletin #117 and all other local, state and federal code requirements for contract use.*
   *All patterns are to matched and centered, unless noted otherwise.*
   *All COM/COL upholstery to be tested and approved for specified piece of furniture. If upholstery fails, dealership to notify Corgan at least 2 weeks prior to order entry for reselection.*
   *Dealership shall verify all yardage requirements with the Manufacturer prior to purchasing.*
   *Dealership responsible for verifying that all upholstery selections have been tested and are approved for the specified piece of furniture.*
   *All cushions and foam padding must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet NFPA 260/California Bulletin #117 and other local, state, and federal code requirements for contract use.*
   *Verify with Manufacturer if fabric repeat affects the total quantity of yardage required. Please notify Corgan of any discrepancies prior to order entry.*
   *Upholstery pattern to run in standard direction unless noted otherwise.*

**AREAS**

**LEVEL 1 - XREZ**

| 125C CLASSROOM | 2 |

**LEVEL 2**

| C260A CORRIDOR | 3 |

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 2  
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 3**
4. General Notes:

*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.

*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.

*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.

*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.

*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.

*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.

*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.

*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

*If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Mfr</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Upholstery -</td>
<td>Refer to F01, Compound - Fog</td>
<td>Maharam</td>
<td>Compound</td>
<td>Fog</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSTRUCTIONS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vendor to Coordinate Quantities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstery -</td>
<td>Refer to F13, Sinclair - Grass</td>
<td>Knoll Textiles</td>
<td>Sinclair</td>
<td>Grass</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSTRUCTIONS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vendor to Coordinate Quantities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Seating

**Project:** UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design  
**Project #:** 16116.0200  
**Issue Date:** 01 DEC 2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mfr</th>
<th>Allsteel</th>
<th>Rep:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="http://www.allsteeloffice.com/">http://www.allsteeloffice.com/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Contact   | Debbie Rossler  
P: 214-740-1612  
C: 469-507-1844  
rosslerd@allsteeloffice.com |      |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Qty:</th>
<th>3 Each</th>
<th>Area Qty:</th>
<th>3 Each</th>
<th>Bulk Qty:</th>
<th>0 Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Item Name:** Lounge Seating - Steps - 3 High  
**Description:** Allsteel - Rise Two-Tone 3-Tier Non-Powered  
**3-Tier Model Number:** S922S3T COM  
**Seat Finish:** Maharam: Compound - Fog  
**Side Finish:** Knoll: Sinclair - Grass

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**
1. Units to be ganged together.  
2. No upholstery substitutions acceptable.  
3. Upholstery  
   *Dye-lot to be the same per room type and grouping.  
*Dealership is to verify all yardage requirements with the manufacturer prior to purchasing. If specified upholstery is not available, please notify Corgan 2 week prior to order entry.  
*Upholstery must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet California Bulletin #117 and all other local, state and federal code requirements for contract use.  
*All patterns are to matched and centered, unless noted otherwise.  
*All COM/COL upholstery to be tested and approved for specified piece of furniture. If upholstery fails, dealership to notify Corgan at least 2 weeks prior to order entry for reselection.  
*Dealership shall verify all yardage requirements with the Manufacturer prior to purchasing.  
*Dealership responsible for verifying that all upholstery selections have been tested and are approved for the specified piece of furniture.  
*All cushions and foam padding must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet NFPA 260/California Bulletin #117 and other local, state, and federal code requirements for contract use.  
*Verify with Manufacturer if fabric repeat affects the total quantity of yardage required. Please notify Corgan of any discrepancies prior to order entry.  
*Upholstery pattern to run in standard direction unless noted otherwise.

**AREAS**

**LEVEL 2**

- **C260A CORRIDOR**  
  3

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE:** 0  
**NEW BUILDING PHASE:** 3
4. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
*If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Vendor to Coordinate Quantities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fog</td>
<td>Compound</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass</td>
<td>Sinclair</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INSTRUCTIONS:**

Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
Item Name: Lounge Seating - Steps - Inside Corner
Description: Allsteel Rise Two-Tone 2-Tier Non-Powered Inside Corner
2-Tier Inside Corner Model Number: S922S2TIC COM
Seat Finish: Maharam: Compound - Fog
Side Finish: Knoll: Sinclair - Grass

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Units to be ganged together.
2. No upholstery substitutions acceptable.
3. Upholstery
   *Dye-lot to be the same per room type and grouping.
   *Dealership is to verify all yardage requirements with the manufacturer prior to purchasing. If specified upholstery is not available, please notify Corgan 2 week prior to order entry.
   *Upholstery must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet California Bulletin #117 and all other local, state and federal code requirements for contract use.
   *All patterns are to matched and centered, unless noted otherwise.
   *All COM/COL upholstery to be tested and approved for specified piece of furniture. If upholstery fails, dealership to notify Corgan at least 2 weeks prior to order entry for reselection.
   *Dealership shall verify all yardage requirements with the Manufacturer prior to purchasing.
   *Dealership responsible for verifying that all upholstery selections have been tested and are approved for the specified piece of furniture.
   *All cushions and foam padding must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet NFPA 260/California Bulletin #117 and other local, state, and federal code requirements for contract use.
   *Verify with Manufacturer if fabric repeat affects the total quantity of yardage required. Please notify Corgan of any discrepancies prior to order entry.
   *Upholstery pattern to run in standard direction unless noted otherwise.
4. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
*If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Upholstery -</th>
<th>Refer to F01, Compound - Fog</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mfr:</td>
<td>Maharam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pattern:</td>
<td>Compound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color:</td>
<td>Fog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INSTRUCTIONS:**
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Upholstery -</th>
<th>Refer to F13, Sinclair - Grass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mfr:</td>
<td>Knoll Textiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pattern:</td>
<td>Sinclair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color:</td>
<td>Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INSTRUCTIONS:**
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
Mfr: KI
http://www.ki.com/

Contact: Matt Hartman
P: 800-472-0811
matt.hartman@ki.com

Total Qty: 46 Each  Area Qty: 46 Each  Bulk Qty: 0 Each

Item Name: Stool - Adjustable Height
Description: KI - Industrial Adjustable Steel Rimmed Seat Stool
Model Number: 624A
Height Adjustment: Adjustable Height Legs 25” - 33”
Glides: Glides
Frame Finish: Warm Grey WG
Feet / Bumper Color: Grey GRF

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
   * If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.

See Area Addendum
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEVEL 2</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>259 TFC</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEVEL 4</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>490 WOODSHOP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEVEL 3</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>362 FINISHING/VIEWING</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>357 PHOTO GRAD STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEVEL 1 - WEST</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>181 TRAINING STUDIO 2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEVEL 1 - COURTYARD</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>171 CRITIQUE/RESOURCE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mfr: Virco
2027 Harpers Way
Torrence, CA 90501, United States

Contact: Adam Craddock
P: 800.448.4726, ext. 1529  C: 816.645.2429
adamcraddock@virco.com

Total Qty: 24 Each  Area Qty: 24 Each  Bulk Qty: 0 Each

Item Name: Stool - Child Height - 15"h
Description: Virco - Metaphor 4-Leg Stack Chair
Model Number: N914-BLK01 CHRM
Dimensions: 14-1/2"h
Seat Finish: Black

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
   *If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.

LEVEL 1 - WEST
182 TRAINING STUDIO 1  24
**CONTACT:**

**Mfr:** KI

[www.ki.com](http://www.ki.com/)

**Rep:**

Matt Hartman

P: 800-472-0811
matt.hartman@ki.com

**Total Qty:** 79 Each  
**Area Qty:** 79 Each  
**Bulk Qty:** 0 Each

**Item Name:** Stool - Standard Table Height  
**Description:** KI - Industrial Fixed Height Steel Rimmed Seat Stool  
**Model Number:** 618  
**Height Adjustment:** Fixed  
**Glides:** Glides  
**Frame Finish:** Warm Grey WG  
**Feet / Bumper Color:** Grey GRF

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.*
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.*
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.*
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.*
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.*
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.*
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.*
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.*
   *If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.*

**AREAS**

**LEVEL 1 - COURTYARD**

171 CRITIQUE/RESOURCE 10

**LEVEL 1 - WEST**

181 TRAINING STUDIO 2 31  
182 TRAINING STUDIO 1 38

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 69**  
**NEW BUILDING PHASE: 10**
Mfr: Landscape Forms

Contact: Lara Moffat
P: 800-430-6206 EXT1309  C: 972-740-3373
laram@landscapeforms.com

Total Qty: 8 Each  Area Qty: 8 Each  Bulk Qty: 0 Each

Item Name  Outdoor Stool - Level 1
Description  Landscape Forms - Chipman Stool
Seat Finish  Mercury Powdercoat Finish

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Delivery, assembly and installation to be provided for all outdoor furniture.
2. All furniture with "outdoor" designation to be commercially rated for continual outdoor use.
3. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
   *If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.

LEVEL 1 - WEST
WEST PORCH 8
Mfr: Landscape Forms

Contact: Lara Moffat
P: 800-430-6206 EXT1309  C: 972-740-3373
laram@landscapeforms.com

Total Qty: 20 Each  Area Qty: 20 Each  Bulk Qty: 0 Each

Item Name: Outdoor Chair - Level 4
Description: Landscape Forms - Parc Centre Armless Chair
Arm Type: Armless
Finish: Mercury Powdercoat Finish

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Delivery, assembly and installation to be provided for all outdoor furniture.
2. All furniture with "outdoor" designation to be commercially rated for continual outdoor use.
3. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
   * If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.
Item Name: Task Chair - Back Support
Description: Herman Miller - Verus
Model Number: PI1B3 2 6 A A SSL BK 6506 BK C7
Frame Finish: Black
Back Finish: Black
Seat Finish: Maharam: Compound - Shelter
Arm Type: Fully Adjustable Arms
Caster Type: 2-1/2" Caster, Black Yoke, Hard Floors or Carpet
Height Adjustment: Standard Height Range
Tilt: Synchronous with Tilt Limiter
Seat Depth Adjustment: Adjustable Seat Depth
Back Support Option: Sacral Support Only
Interweave Suspension Material: Black

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Task Seating
   *Will be high performance seating with the user to be sitting 6+ hours
   *Will have a seat height range from 14"-20.5" AFF
   *Will have adjustable seat depth from 15.2"-17.5" and seat angle of -3 degrees to +8 degrees
   *Will have fully adjustable arms – height, in-out, arm pads
   *Arms should be able to be removed if required
   *All adjustments should be able to be made without turning or twisting motion, such as knobs
2. Upholstery
*Dye-lot to be the same per room type and grouping.
*Dealership is to verify all yardage requirements with the manufacturer prior to purchasing. If specified upholstery is not available, please notify Corgan 2 week prior to order entry.
*Upholstery must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet California Bulletin #117 and all other local, state and federal code requirements for contract use.
*All patterns are to matched and centered, unless noted otherwise.
*All COM/COL upholstery to be tested and approved for specified piece of furniture. If upholstery fails, dealership to notify Corgan at least 2 weeks prior to order entry for reselection.
*Dealership shall verify all yardage requirements with the Manufacturer prior to purchasing.
*Dealership responsible for verifying that all upholstery selections have been tested and are approved for the specified piece of furniture.
*All cushions and foam padding must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet NFPA 260/California Bulletin #117 and other local, state, and federal code requirements for contract use.
*Verify with Manufacturer if fabric repeat affects the total quantity of yardage required. Please notify Corgan of any discrepancies prior to order entry.
*Upholstery pattern to run in standard direction unless noted otherwise.

3. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
*If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mfr:</th>
<th>Maharam</th>
<th>Qty:</th>
<th>0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pattern:</td>
<td>Compound</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color:</td>
<td>Shelter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INSTRUCTIONS:**
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
**Item Name:** Credenza - With Refrigerator  
**Description:** Haworth - Planes Credenza  
**Base Model Number:** GAC1-2072-LNSN-N-G4  
**Top Model Number:** GACJ-2072-LJSNNNN  
**Locking:** None  
**Vertical Surface Finish:** Formica 9285-58 White Twill  
**Top Finish:** Formica 9285-58 White Twill  
**Leg Finish:** TBD  
**Edge Trim Color:** TBD  

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**  
1. Dealer to coordinate with client representative for all power/data and AV coordination prior to order. Special factory cuts may be required for equipment. Verify hardwire vs. plug and play for power with construction documents.  
2. Venting and wire management solutions to be provided for AV racks stored inside.  
3. Venting and wire management solutions to be provided for refrigerator stored inside.  
4. General Notes:  
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.  
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.  
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.  
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.  
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.  
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.  
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.  
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
**Item Name:** Credenza - Without Refrigerator  
**Description:** Haworth - Planes Credenza  
**Base Model Number:** GAC1-2072-LNSN-A-G4  
**Top Model Number:** GACJ-2072-LJSNNNN  
**Locking:** Lockable  
**Vertical Surface Finish:** Formica 9285-58 White Twill  
**Top Finish:** Formica 9285-58 White Twill  
**Leg Finish:** TBD  
**Edge Trim Color:** TBD

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**
1. Dealer to coordinate with client representative for all power/data and AV coordination prior to order. Special factory cuts may be required for equipment. Verify hardwire vs. plug and play for power with construction documents.
2. Venting and wire management solutions to be provided for AV racks stored inside.
3. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
Project: UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design
Project #: 16116.0200

Player: Mfr: OFS
           http://ofs.com/
           Rep:

Contact: Kaitlin Snow
           C: 817-832-5062
           ksnow@ofsbrands.com

Item Name: Lectern - Podium Only
Description: OFS - Layer AV Lectern
Model Number: ED1-2444AVLEC MOD#3 PS-55W
Grommet: Additional Grommet to be Provided on Left Side of Lectern, Centered at the Top of the Cabinet.
Top Finish: Formica 9285-58 White Twill
Power Supply: PS-55W White
Edge Finish: Formica 9285-58 White Twill
Chassis Finish: Formica 9285-58 White Twill
Lock: NM Locking Door
Hardware: MSL Luster Grey
Shelves: C3C Wire

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Dealer to coordinate with client representative for all power/data and AV coordination prior to order. Special factory cuts may be required for equipment. Verify hardwire vs. plug and play for power with construction documents.
2. Coordinate with owner for AV rack integration.
3. Coordinate with owner for additional grommet location.

See Area Addendum

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 1
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 12
4. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
## Level 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>170 Beginner Teaching</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Level 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>466 Studio</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468 Studio</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460 Studio</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456 Studio</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Level 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>365 Studio</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367 Studio</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368 Studio</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366 Studio</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359 Photo Studio</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358 Photo Studio</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Level 1 - West

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>187 Conference Room</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Level 1 - East

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>151 Critique Classroom</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Mfr:** OFS  
http://ofs.com/

**Contact:** Kaitlin Snow  
C: 817-832-5062  
ksnow@ofsbrands.com

**Total Qty:** 1 Each  
**Area Qty:** 1 Each  
**Bulk Qty:** 0 Each

**Item Name**  
Lectern - Podium Only - Flat Top

**Description**  
OFS - Layer AV Lectern with Flat Top

**Model Number**  
ED1-2444AVLEC MOD#3 PS-55W

**Grommet**  
Additional Grommet to be Provided on Left Side of Lectern, Centered at the Top of the Cabinet.

**Top Finish**  
Formica 9285-58 White Twill

**Power Supply**  
PS-55W White

**Edge Finish**  
Formica 9285-58 White Twill

**Chassis Finish**  
Formica 9285-58 White Twill

**Lock**  
NM Locking Door

**Hardware**  
MSL Luster Grey

**Shelves**  
C3C Wire

**Modification**  
Angled Top to be Modified to Flat for Laptop to be Placed on Top

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Dealer to coordinate with client representative for all power/data and AV coordination prior to order. Special factory cuts may be required for equipment. Verify hardwire vs. plug and play for power with construction documents.

2. Coordinate with owner for AV rack integration.

3. Coordinate with owner for additional grommet location.

4. Spec flat top to be provided in lieu of angled top for laptop to sit on top of lectern.

**LEVEL 3**  
350 LIGHTING STUDIO  

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE:** 0  
**NEW BUILDING PHASE:** 1
5. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
Item Name: Lectern - Podium with Lectern on Right
Description: OFS - Layer Height Adjustable Teacher Station with AV Lectern
Model Number: ED1-6622AVTDR MOD#3 PS-55W
Grommet: Additional Grommet to be Provided on Left Side of Lectern, Centered at the Top of the Cabinet.
Top Finish: Formica 9285-58 White Twill
Power Supply: PS-55W White
Edge Finish: Formica 9285-58 White Twill
Chassis Finish: Formica 9285-58 White Twill
Lock: NM Locking Door
Hardware: MSL Luster Grey
Shelves: C3C Wire
Worksurface Finish: Formica 9285-58 White Twill
Worksurface Edge Finish: Formica 9285-58 White Twill
Foot Style: Tubular

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Coordinate with owner for AV rack integration.
2. Coordinate with owner for additional grommet location.
3. Dealer to coordinate with client representative for all power/data and AV coordination prior to order. Special factory cuts may be required for equipment. Verify hardwire vs. plug and play for power with construction documents.
4. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealershipe is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
Mfr: OFS
http://ofs.com/

Contact: Kaitlin Snow
C: 817-832-5062
ksnow@ofsbrands.com

Total Qty: 23 Each
Area Qty: 23 Each
Bulk Qty: 0 Each

Item Name: Lectern - Podium with Lectern on Left
Description: OFS - Layer Height Adjustable Teacher Station with AV Lectern
Model Number: ED1-6622AVTDL MOD#3 PS-55W
Grommet: Additional Grommet to be Provided on Left Side of Lectern, Centered at the Top of the Cabinet.
Top Finish: Formica 9285-58 White Twill
Power Supply: PS-55W White
Edge Finish: Formica 9285-58 White Twill
Chassis Finish: Formica 9285-58 White Twill
Lock: NM Locking Door
Hardware: MSL Luster Grey
Shelves: C3C Wire
Worksurface Finish: Formica 9285-58 White Twill
Worksurface Edge Finish: Formica 9285-58 White Twill
Foot Style: Tubular

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Coordinate with owner for AV rack integration.
2. Coordinate with owner for additional grommet location.
3. Dealer to coordinate with client representative for all power/data and AV coordination prior to order. Special factory cuts may be required for equipment. Verify hardwire vs. plug and play for power with construction documents.

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 14
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 9
4. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
## LEVEL 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>320 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>388 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338 COMPUTER LAB</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313 COMPUTER LAB</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## LEVEL 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>251 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266 ART BOOK/SCREEN PRINTING</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280 220 CLASSROOM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243 SENIOR STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## LEVEL 1 - WEST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>182 TRAINING STUDIO 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181 TRAINING STUDIO 2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180 SEMINAR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Item Name
Countertop - Lateral Files - 20"d

### Description
Herman Miller - TU File Top

### Model Number
LTP L-xxx 20 xx

### Dimension
1-1/4" Thick x 20"d x Widths Vary

### Finish
Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58

### Edge Band Finish
TBD

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Reference plans for dimensions.
2. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

---

**AREAS**

See Area Addendum
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>125A INCUBATOR SPACE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVEL 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371BA TECH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371 IT OPEN OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVEL 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259 TFC</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230H OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVEL 1 - WEST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 ADMIN OPEN OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVEL 1 - EAST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164 STUDY/PREP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162A OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## UNT CVAD Furniture Package

### CounterTop Dimension Clarification

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Room Number</th>
<th>Dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 - West</td>
<td>101 Admin Open Office</td>
<td>6'-0&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 - xRez</td>
<td>125 Incubator Space</td>
<td>6'-0&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 - East</td>
<td>162A Office</td>
<td>6'-0&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 - East</td>
<td>164 Study / Prep</td>
<td>16'-0&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 2</td>
<td>230H Office</td>
<td>36&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 2</td>
<td>259 TFC</td>
<td>9'-0&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 3</td>
<td>371 IT Open Office</td>
<td>30&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 3</td>
<td>371 IT Open Office</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 3</td>
<td>371A Tech</td>
<td>7'-0&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Room Number</th>
<th>Dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Level 2</td>
<td>232J Print &amp; Copy</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Room Number</th>
<th>Dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 - East</td>
<td>166 Vault</td>
<td>8'-0&quot;w x 36&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Room Number</th>
<th>Dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Level 3</td>
<td>371 IT Open Office</td>
<td>120&quot;w x 28&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Room Number</th>
<th>Dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 - East</td>
<td>164 Study / Prep</td>
<td>9'-0&quot;w x 42&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mfr: Herman Miller
http://www.hermanmiller.com/

Contact: Leigh Ann Cox
P: 512.667-8061
LeighAnn_Cox@hermanmiller.com

Countertop - Island - 60"l x 30"d

Item Name: Herman Miller - TU File Top
Model Number: LTP L-060 30 xx
Dimension: 30"w x 60"l x 1-1/4" Thick
Finish: Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58
Edge Band Finish: TBD

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
## UNT CVAD Furniture Package
### COUNTERTOP DIMENSION CLARIFICATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Revision 1 Countertop - Lateral Files - 20&quot;d</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Room Number</td>
<td>Dimension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 - West</td>
<td>101 Admin Open Office</td>
<td>6'-0&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 - xRez</td>
<td>125 Incubator Space</td>
<td>6'-0&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 - East</td>
<td>162A Office</td>
<td>6'-0&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 - East</td>
<td>164 Study / Prep</td>
<td>16'-6&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 2</td>
<td>230H Office</td>
<td>36&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 2</td>
<td>259 TFC</td>
<td>9'-0&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 3</td>
<td>371 IT Open Office</td>
<td>30&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 3</td>
<td>371 IT Open Office</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 3</td>
<td>371 IT Open Office</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 3</td>
<td>371BA Tech</td>
<td>7'-0&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Revision 1 Countertop - Island - 60&quot; w x 30&quot;d</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Room Number</td>
<td>Dimension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 2</td>
<td>232J Print &amp; Copy</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Revision 1 Countertop - Flat Files - 36&quot;d</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Room Number</td>
<td>Dimension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 - East</td>
<td>166 Vault</td>
<td>8'-0&quot;w x 36&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Revision 1 Countertop - Desk - 120&quot;l x 28&quot;d</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Room Number</td>
<td>Dimension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 3</td>
<td>371 IT Open Office</td>
<td>120&quot;w x 28&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Revision 1 Countertop - Flat Files - 42&quot;d</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Room Number</td>
<td>Dimension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 - East</td>
<td>164 Study / Prep</td>
<td>9'-0&quot;w x 42&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Name</td>
<td>Countertop - Flat Files - 36&quot;d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Herman Miller - TU File Top</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model Number</td>
<td>LTP L-xx 36 xx</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimension</td>
<td>1-1/4&quot; Thick x 36&quot;d x Widths Vary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finish</td>
<td>Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge Band Finish</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. **General Notes:**
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

2. **Reference plans for dimensions.**

**Areas:**

**LEVEL 1 - EAST**

166 VAULT 1
## UNT CVAD Furniture Package

### COUNTERTOP DIMENSION CLARIFICATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Room Number</th>
<th>Dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CO01 Countertop - Lateral Files - 20”d</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 - West</td>
<td>101 Admin Open Office</td>
<td>6’-0”w x 20”d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 - xRez</td>
<td>125 Incubator Space</td>
<td>6’-0”w x 20”d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 - East</td>
<td>162A Office</td>
<td>6’-0”w x 20”d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 - East</td>
<td>164 Study / Prep</td>
<td>16’-6”w x 20”d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 2</td>
<td>230H Office</td>
<td>36”w x 20”d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 2</td>
<td>259 TFC</td>
<td>9’-0”w x 20”d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 3</td>
<td>371 IT Open Office</td>
<td>30”w x 20”d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 3</td>
<td>371 IT Open Office</td>
<td>60”w x 20”d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 3</td>
<td>371 IT Open Office</td>
<td>60”w x 20”d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 3</td>
<td>371BA Tech</td>
<td>7’-0”w x 20”d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CO02 Countertop - Island - 60” w x 30” d</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 2</td>
<td>232J Print &amp; Copy</td>
<td>60”w x 30”d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CO03 Countertop - Flat Files - 36”d</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 - East</td>
<td>166 Vault</td>
<td>8’-0”w x 36”d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CO04 Countertop - Desk - 120”l x 28”d</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 3</td>
<td>371 IT Open Office</td>
<td>120”w x 28”d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CO05 Countertop - Flat Files - 42”d</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 - East</td>
<td>164 Study / Prep</td>
<td>9’-0”w x 42”d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CO04  
Revision 1  
Countertop

Project: UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design  
Issue Date: 01 DEC 2017
Project #: 16116.0200  
Revision Date: 04 JAN 2018 (1)

Mfr: Herman Miller  
http://www.hermanmiller.com/

Contact: Leigh Ann Cox  
P: 512.667-8061  
LeighAnn_Cox@hermanmiller.com

Rep:  

Total Qty: 1 Each  
Area Qty: 1 Each  
Bulk Qty: 0 Each

Item Name  
Countertop - Desk - 120"l x 28"d

Description  
Herman Miller - TU File Top

Model Number  
LTP L-120 28 xx

Dimension  
28"w x 120"l x 1-1/4" Thick

Finish  
Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58

Edge Band Finish  
TBD

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

1. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

2. Reference plans for dimensions. Provide countertop supports as needed.

AREAS

LEVEL 3

371 IT OPEN OFFICE  
1
# UNT CVAD Furniture Package

## COUNTERTOP DIMENSION CLARIFICATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Room Number</th>
<th>Dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 - West</td>
<td>101 Admin Open Office</td>
<td>6'-0&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 - xRez</td>
<td>125 Incubator Space</td>
<td>6'-0&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 - East</td>
<td>162A Office</td>
<td>6'-0&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 - East</td>
<td>164 Study / Prep</td>
<td>16'-6&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 2</td>
<td>230H Office</td>
<td>36&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 2</td>
<td>259 TFC</td>
<td>9'-0&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 3</td>
<td>371 IT Open Office</td>
<td>30&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 3</td>
<td>371 IT Open Office</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 3</td>
<td>371 IT Open Office</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 3</td>
<td>371BA Tech</td>
<td>7'-0&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Room Number</th>
<th>Dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Level 2</td>
<td>232J Print &amp; Copy</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Room Number</th>
<th>Dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 - East</td>
<td>166 Vault</td>
<td>8'-0&quot;w x 36&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Room Number</th>
<th>Dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Level 3</td>
<td>371 IT Open Office</td>
<td>120&quot;w x 28&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Room Number</th>
<th>Dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 - East</td>
<td>164 Study / Prep</td>
<td>9'-0&quot;w x 42&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mfr: Herman Miller
http://www.hermanmiller.com/

Contact: Leigh Ann Cox
P: 512.667-8061
LeighAnn_Cox@hermanmiller.com

Item Name: Herman Miller - TU File Top
Description: LTP L-108 42 xx
Model Number: 108"w x 42"d x 1-1/4" Thick
Dimension: Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58
Finish: TBD

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Reference plans for dimensions.
2. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general
design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to
Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to
final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify
Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to -
framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of
contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper
installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care
information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any
discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

CO05
Revision 1
Countertop

Project: UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design
Project #: 16116.0200

Total Qty: 1 Each
Area Qty: 1 Each
Bulk Qty: 0 Each
# UNT CVAD Furniture Package

## COUNTERTOP DIMENSION CLARIFICATION

### CO01 Countertop - Lateral Files - 20"d

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Room Number</th>
<th>Dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 - West</td>
<td>101 Admin Open Office</td>
<td>6'-0&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 - xRez</td>
<td>125 Incubator Space</td>
<td>6'-0&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 - East</td>
<td>162A Office</td>
<td>6'-0&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 - East</td>
<td>164 Study / Prep</td>
<td>16'-6&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 2</td>
<td>230H Office</td>
<td>36&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 2</td>
<td>259 TFC</td>
<td>9'-0&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 3</td>
<td>371 IT Open Office</td>
<td>30&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 3</td>
<td>371 IT Open Office</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 3</td>
<td>371 IT Open Office</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 3</td>
<td>371BA Tech</td>
<td>7'-0&quot;w x 20&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CO02 Countertop - Island - 60" w x 30" d

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Room Number</th>
<th>Dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Level 2</td>
<td>232J Print &amp; Copy</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CO03 Countertop - Flat Files - 36"d

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Room Number</th>
<th>Dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 - East</td>
<td>166 Vault</td>
<td>8'-0&quot;w x 36&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CO04 Countertop - Desk - 120"l x 28"d

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Room Number</th>
<th>Dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Level 3</td>
<td>371 IT Open Office</td>
<td>120&quot;w x 28&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CO05 Countertop - Flat Files - 42"d

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Room Number</th>
<th>Dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 - East</td>
<td>164 Study / Prep</td>
<td>9'-0&quot;w x 42&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUDGET</td>
<td>REQUIRED FOR APPROVAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulk Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Item Name**: Compound - Fog  
**Style Number**: 466196019  
**Pattern**: Compound  
**Color**: Fog

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
### Refer to Spec Sheet C26 | Lounge Seating - Steps - Critique Gallery

| Qty Each: 0 | Total Qty: 0 |

**INSTRUCTIONS:**
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

---

### Refer to Spec Sheet C27 | Lounge Seating - Steps - 2 High

| Qty Each: 0 | Total Qty: 0 |

**INSTRUCTIONS:**
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

---

### Refer to Spec Sheet C28 | Lounge Seating - Steps - 3 High

| Qty Each: 0 | Total Qty: 0 |

**INSTRUCTIONS:**
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

---

### Refer to Spec Sheet C29 | Lounge Seating - Steps - Inside Corner

| Qty Each: 0 | Total Qty: 0 |

**INSTRUCTIONS:**
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
Mfr: Maharam  
916 Joseph E Lowery Blvd  
Atlanta, GA 30318, United States  
P: 404-365-0668

Contact: Betty Cruz  
P: 214-281-3192  
C: 214-784-9695  
brcruz@maharam.com

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUDGET</th>
<th>REQUIRED FOR APPROVAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bulk Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Item Name:** Mode - Talus  
**Style Number:** 466337 005  
**Pattern:** Mode  
**Color:** Talus

---

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
### Refer to Spec Sheet SG14 | Pedestal File - Mobile - Cushion Top

**Qty Each:** 0

**Total Qty:** 0

**INSTRUCTIONS:**
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

### Refer to Spec Sheet WS10 | Workstation - Chair 4 Pack

**Qty Each:** 0

**Total Qty:** 0

**INSTRUCTIONS:**
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

### Refer to Spec Sheet WS18 | Benching - IT 6 Pack

**Qty Each:** 0

**Total Qty:** 0

**INSTRUCTIONS:**
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
Mfr: Maharam
916 Joseph E Lowery Blvd
Atlanta, GA 30318, United States
P: 404-365-0668

Contact: Betty Cruz
P: 214-281-3192  C: 214-784-9695
bcruz@maharam.com

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUDGET</th>
<th>REQUIRED FOR APPROVAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bulk Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item Name: Compound - Shelter
Style Number: 466196 016
Pattern: Compound
Color: Shelter

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Refer to Spec Sheet</th>
<th>Qty Each</th>
<th>Total Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C01.1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C01.2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C05</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C35</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
**Mfr:** Camira  
https://www.camirafabrics.com/us

**Contact:**  
Mark Gorman  
P: 214-682-7170  
mark@gormansales.com

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Blazer - Kingsmead</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Style Number</td>
<td>CUZ67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pattern</td>
<td>Blazer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td>Kingsmead</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
Refer to Spec Sheet C18 | Lounge Seating - Multi-height

Qty Each: 0  Total Qty: 0

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
Mfr: Camira
https://www.camirafabrics.com/us

Contact: Mark Gorman
P: 214-682-7170
mark@gormansales.com

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUDGET</th>
<th>REQUIRED FOR APPROVAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bulk Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item Name: Blazer - Surrey
Style Number: CUZ1E
Pattern: Blazer
Color: Surrey

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
Refer to Spec Sheet C18 | Lounge Seating - Multi-height

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qty Each</th>
<th>Total Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
**Mfr:** Camira  
https://www.camirafabrics.com/us

**Contact:** Mark Gorman  
P: 214-682-7170  
mark@gormansales.com

---

### BUDGET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUIRED FOR APPROVAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bulk Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Item Name
Blazer - Newport

### Style Number
CUZ1L

### Pattern
Blazer

### Color
Newport

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
Refer to Spec Sheet C18 | Lounge Seating - Multi-height

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

Qty Each: 0
Total Qty: 0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUDGET</th>
<th>REQUIRED FOR APPROVAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bulk Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Item Name:** Big Stripe - Spring  
**Style Number:** 466174 002  
**Pattern:** Big Stripe by Paul Smith  
**Color:** Spring

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
Refer to Spec Sheet B06 | Bench - Upholstered Corner (Dean Conference Room)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qty Each:</th>
<th>0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
### BUDGET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bulk Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REQUIRED FOR APPROVAL

- Alchemy - Concrete

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Refer to Spec Sheet</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Each</th>
<th>Total Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B01</td>
<td>B01</td>
<td>Bench - Laminate - Adjoining Cushions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B02</td>
<td>B02</td>
<td>Bench - Laminate - Outside Cushions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B03</td>
<td>B03</td>
<td>Bench - Laminate - All Cushions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C20</td>
<td>C20</td>
<td>Lounge Seating - Unit 1 - Computer Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C21</td>
<td>C21</td>
<td>Lounge Seating - Unit 2 - Computer Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

NOT IN FURNITURE PACKAGE 1 SCOPE
**Project:** UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design  
**Project #:** 16116.0200

**Mfr:** Herman Miller  

**Contact:** Leigh Ann Cox  
P: 512.667-8061  
LeighAnn_Cox@hermanmiller.com

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUDGET</th>
<th>REQUIRED FOR APPROVAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bulk Qty: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Qty: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Qty: 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Item Name:** Grasscloth - Taro  
**Style Number:** 2108  
**Pattern:** Grasscloth  
**Color:** Taro

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
Refer to Spec Sheet WS04 | Reception Desk - Chair Suite

| Qty Each: | 0 | Total Qty: | 0 |

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

Refer to Spec Sheet WS05 | Workstation - Advising

| Qty Each: | 0 | Total Qty: | 0 |

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

Refer to Spec Sheet WS06 | Workstation - Advising Student

| Qty Each: | 0 | Total Qty: | 0 |

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

Refer to Spec Sheet WS07 | Workstation - Dean Suite 2 Pack South

| Qty Each: | 0 | Total Qty: | 0 |

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

Refer to Spec Sheet WS08 | Workstation - Dean Suite 2 Pack North
INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

Refer to Spec Sheet WS09 | Workstation - Dean Suite 4 Pack

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

Refer to Spec Sheet WS10 | Workstation - Chair 4 Pack

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
Mfr: Herman Miller  
http://www.hermanmiller.com/  

Contact: Leigh Ann Cox  
P: 512.667-8061  
LeighAnn_Cox@hermanmiller.com

---

**BUDGET**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUIRED FOR APPROVAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bulk Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Item Name**  
Code - Zinc  

**Style Number**  
1CD04  

**Pattern**  
Code  

**Color**  
Zinc  

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
Refer to Spec Sheet WS04 | Reception Desk - Chair Suite

Qty Each: 0  Total Qty: 0

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

Refer to Spec Sheet WS05 | Workstation - Advising

Qty Each: 0  Total Qty: 0

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

Refer to Spec Sheet WS06 | Workstation - Advising Student

Qty Each: 0  Total Qty: 0

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

Refer to Spec Sheet WS07 | Workstation - Dean Suite 2 Pack South

Qty Each: 0  Total Qty: 0

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

Refer to Spec Sheet WS08 | Workstation - Dean Suite 2 Pack North
INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

Refer to Spec Sheet WS09 | Workstation - Dean Suite 4 Pack

| Qty Each: | 0 | Total Qty: | 0 |

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

Refer to Spec Sheet WS10 | Workstation - Chair 4 Pack

| Qty Each: | 0 | Total Qty: | 0 |

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

Refer to Spec Sheet WS26.2 | Workstation - Jewelry 6 Pack - Divider Panels

| Qty Each: | 0 | Total Qty: | 0 |

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
### Project Information

**Project:** UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design  
**Project #:** 16116.0200  
**Issue Date:** 01 DEC 2017

**Mfr:** Knoll Textiles  
**Contact:** Andrea Pickens  
**P:** 214-712-6826  
**C:** 214-498-4122  
**apickens@knoll.com**

**Rep:**

### Budget and Approval

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUDGET</th>
<th>REQUIRED FOR APPROVAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bulk Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Item Name:** Sinclair - Grass  
**Style Number:** K1555/3  
**Pattern:** Sinclair  
**Color:** Grass

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

Refer to Spec Sheet C26 | Lounge Seating - Steps - Critique Gallery

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qty Each</th>
<th>Total Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Refer to Spec Sheet C27 | Lounge Seating - Steps - 2 High

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qty Each</th>
<th>Total Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

Refer to Spec Sheet C28 | Lounge Seating - Steps - 3 High

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qty Each</th>
<th>Total Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

Refer to Spec Sheet C29 | Lounge Seating - Steps - Inside Corner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qty Each</th>
<th>Total Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

Refer to Spec Sheet WS08 | Workstation - Dean Suite 2 Pack North
INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

Refer to Spec Sheet WS09 | Workstation - Dean Suite 4 Pack

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
**Mfr:** DesignTex  

**Contact:** Erin Guy  
P: 817-773-5426  
eguy@designtex.com

### BUDGET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUIRED FOR APPROVAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bulk Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Item Name
Clerkenwell - Marigold

### Style Number
3562-903

### Pattern
Clerkenwell

### Color
Marigold

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
Refer to Spec Sheet B07 | Bench - Upholstered (Board Room)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qty Each:</th>
<th>0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
F15

Project: UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design
Project #: 16116.0200
Mfr: Knoll Textiles
www.knolltextiles.com
Contact: Andrea Pickens
P: 214-712-6826  C: 214-498-4122
apickens@knoll.com

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUDGET</th>
<th>REQUIRED FOR APPROVAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bulk Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Item Name: Milestone - Slate
Style Number: K 1886/7
Pattern: Milestone
Color: Slate

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qty Each:</th>
<th>0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Mfr:** DesignTex  
http://www.designtex.com/

**Contact:** Erin Guy  
P: 817-773-5426  
eguy@designtex.com

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUDGET</th>
<th>REQUIRED FOR APPROVAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bulk Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Item Name:** Billiard Cloth - Ink  
**Style Number:** 3549-806  
**Pattern:** Billiard Cloth  
**Color:** Ink  

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

Refer to Spec Sheet C17.2 | Lounge Seating - Student Open Area - Upholstery 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qty Each</th>
<th>Total Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project: UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design
Project #: 16116.0200

Issue Date: 01 DEC 2017
Revision Date:
**Project:** UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design  
**Project #:** 16116.0200  
**Issue Date:** 01 DEC 2017  
**Revision Date:**

**Mfr:** Maharam  
916 Joseph E Lowery Blvd  
Atlanta, GA 30318, United States  
P: 404-365-0668

**Contact:** Betty Cruz  
P: 214-281-3192  C: 214-784-9695  
bcruz@maharam.com

### BUDGET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bulk Qty:</th>
<th>0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Area Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REQUIRED FOR APPROVAL

1. Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

---

**Item Name:** Chalet - Reed  
**Style Number:** 466324-009  
**Pattern:** Chalet  
**Color:** Reed

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
Refer to Spec Sheet B04 | Bench - Upholstered - 17"d x 48"w

Qty Each: 0  Total Qty: 0

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
**Mfr:** Herman Miller  
http://www.hermanmiller.com/

**Contact:** Leigh Ann Cox  
P: 512.667-8061  
LeighAnn_Cox@hermanmiller.com

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Colorguard - Black</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Style Number</td>
<td>3P14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pattern</td>
<td>ColorGuard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
Refer to Spec Sheet C02 | Task Chair - Executive Conference

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qty Each</th>
<th>Total Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
## BUDGET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUIRED FOR APPROVAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bulk Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

---

**Item Name**: Pellicle - Mineral  
**Style Number**: 8Z 23101  
**Pattern**: Pellicle  
**Color**: Mineral
Refer to Spec Sheet C03 | Task Chair - Aeron - Standard Size - Soft Casters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qty Each</th>
<th>Total Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

---

Refer to Spec Sheet C04.1 | Task Chair - Aeron - Large Size - Soft Casters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qty Each</th>
<th>Total Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

---

Refer to Spec Sheet C04.2 | Task Chair - Aeron - Large Size - Hard Casters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qty Each</th>
<th>Total Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
**Project:** UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design

**Project #:** 16116.0200

**Mfr:** Knoll Textiles

www.knolltextiles.com

**Contact:** Andrea Pickens
P: 214-712-6826  C: 214-498-4122
apickens@knoll.com

**Rep:**

**Issue Date:** 01 DEC 2017

**Revision Date:**

---

**BUDGET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUIRED FOR APPROVAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bulk Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Item Name:** Diva - Coal

**Style Number:** K2051/12

**Pattern:** Diva

**Color:** Coal

---

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
Refer to Spec Sheet C10 | Side Chair - Molded Plastic - Arms - Upholstered

Qty Each: 0
Total Qty: 0

INSTRUCTIONS:
**Item Name**: Markerboard - Magnetic Glass - White - 48” x 96”

**Description**: Clarus - Glassboard Float

**Dimensions**: 48”h x 96”l x 1/4” thick

**Finish**: Pure White C100

**Thickness**: 1/4”

**Glass Type**: Magnetic Starphire Tempered

**Edge Finish**: Flat Polish

**Mounting Type**: Concealed Hardware

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**
1. Markerboards to be installed by dealer.
2. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
**Item Name:** Markerboard - Magnetic Glass - White - 60" x 144"

**Description:** Clarus - Glassboard Float

**Dimensions:** 48”h x 144” l x 1/4” thick

**Finish:** Pure White C100

**Thickness:** 1/4"

**Glass Type:** Magnetic Starphire Tempered

**Edge Finish:** Flat Polish

**Mounting Type:** Concealed Hardware

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**
1. **General Notes:**
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
2. **Markerboards to be installed by dealer.**
Item Name: Markerboard - Magnetic Steel - White - 48" x 72"
Description: Uline - Magnetic Steel Dry Erase Board
Model Number: H-5829
Dimensions: 48" x 72"
Board Finish: White
Accessories: Marker Tray and Mounting Hardware Included
Frame Finish: Brushed Aluminum

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Installation to be provided by dealer.
2. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

See Area Addendum
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>358 PHOTO STUDIO</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>365 STUDIO</td>
<td>17.00</td>
<td>17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367 STUDIO</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368 STUDIO</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366 STUDIO</td>
<td>19.00</td>
<td>19.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359 PHOTO STUDIO</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338 COMPUTER LAB</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313 COMPUTER LAB</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>282 STUDIO</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288 220 CLASSROOM</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284 STUDIO</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280 220 CLASSROOM</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214 CRIT/SOCIAL</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Name</td>
<td>Markerboard - Magnetic Steel - White - 48&quot; x 96&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Uline - Magnetic Steel Dry Erase Board</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model Number</td>
<td>H-5830</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>48&quot; x 96&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board Finish</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories</td>
<td>Marker Tray and Mounting Hardware Included</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame Finish</td>
<td>Brushed Aluminum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Installation to be provided by dealer.
2. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>362 FINISHING/VIEWING</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373 CONFERENCE ROOM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357 PHOTO GRAD STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>255 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280 220 CLASSROOM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288 220 CLASSROOM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214 CRIT/SOCIAL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>181 TRAINING STUDIO 2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180 SEMINAR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Item Name: Markerboard - Magnetic Glass - Black - 48" x 72"
Description: Clarus - Glassboard Float
Dimensions: 72"h x 48"l x 1/4" thick
Finish: Black Neon CBC-825
Thickness: 1/4"
Glass Type: Magnetic Starphire Tempered
Edge Finish: Flat Polish
Mounting Type: Concealed Hardware

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Installation to be provided by dealer.
2. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

LEVEL 1 - XREZ
125C CLASSROOM 2
125D OFFICE 3

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 5
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 0
**Item Name**: Markerboard - Magnetic Glass - Black - 60" x 72"

**Description**: Clarus - Glassboard Float

**Dimensions**: 60"h x 72"l x 1/4" thick

**Finish**: Black Neon CBC-825

**Thickness**: 1/4"

**Glass Type**: Magnetic Starphire Tempered

**Edge Finish**: Flat Polish

**Mounting Type**: Concealed Hardware

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS**:
1. Installation to be provided by dealer.
2. **General Notes**:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.*
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.*
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.*
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.*
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.*
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.*
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.*
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.*

**PROJECT**

**Project**: UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design

**Project #:** 16116.0200

**Mfr**: Clarus Glassboards

7537 Jack Newell Blvd. N
Fort Worth, TX 76118, United States
P: 888-813-7414
www.clarusglassboards.com

**Contact**: Mitch Godwin
P: 772-333-1356

**Total Qty**: 6
**Area Qty**: 6
**Bulk Qty**: 0

**Issue Date**: 01 DEC 2017

**Revision Date**: 01 DEC 2017

**Serial Number**: 16116.0200
Markerboard

Project: UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design
Project #: 16116.0200

Mfr: Clarus Glassboards
7537 Jack Newell Blvd. N
Fort Worth, TX 76118, United States
P: 888-813-7414
www.clarusglassboards.com

Contact: Mitch Godwin
P: 772-333-1356

Total Qty: 1     Area Qty: 1     Bulk Qty: 0

Item Name: Markerboard - Magnetic Glass - Black - 60" x 120"

Description: Clarus - Glassboard Float

Dimensions: 60"h x 120" l x 1/4" thick

Finish: Black Neon CBC-825

Thickness: 1/4"

Glass Type: Magnetic Starphire Tempered

Edge Finish: Flat Polish

Mounting Type: Concealed Hardware

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Installation to be provided by dealer.

2. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

LEVEL 1 - XREZ
125A INCUBATOR SPACE 1
**Item Name:** Markerboard - Magnetic Glass - Black - 60" x 132"

**Description:** Clarus - Glassboard Float

**Dimensions:** 60"h x 132" l x 1/4" thick

**Finish:** Black Neon CBC-825

**Thickness:** 1/4"

**Glass Type:** Magnetic Starphire Tempered

**Edge Finish:** Flat Polish

**Mounting Type:** Concealed Hardware

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**
1. Installation to be provided by dealer.

2. **General Notes:**
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
### Item Name
Markerboard - Magnetic Steel with Grid - 60" x 96"

### Description
Magneficent White Marker Board with 2" x 2" Grid

### Dimensions
60"h x 96"w

### Accessories
Full Length Marker Tray

### Model Number
GR-HB508-G-C

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Installation to be provided by dealer.

2. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
**Item Name** Markerboard - Mobile
**Description** Uline - Dry Erase Partition
**Model Number** H-5860
**Dimensions** 48"w x 72"l x 74"h
**Finish** Magnetic Steel

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. **General Notes:**
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

**AREAS**

See Area Addendum

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 10
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 9**
## LEVEL 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>319 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>388 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>386 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## LEVEL 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>471 PROP STORAGE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## LEVEL 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>254 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243 SENIOR STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## LEVEL 1 - COURTYARD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>172 ADVANCED TEACHING STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Item Name**: Director Office 101V  
**Description**: Herman Miller - Canvas Private Office with Desk, Pedestal File, Credenza and Bookcases  
**Model Number**: TBD  
**Desk Type**: 66"w x 30"d x 28-1/2"h Work Surface with Locking Box / Box / File on Right Hand, U-Shape Leg on Left Hand, Modesty Panel  
**Credenza Type**: Three 36"w x 16-1/2"d x 22"h Credenza - Catch Flex with Siding Doors and Connecting Laminate Top  
**Top Finish**: Formica White Twill 9285-58 Matte Finish  
**Leg Finish**: 91 White  
**Edge Band Finish**: 91 White  
**Edge Type**: Square Edge  
**Cable Management**: Cable Trough to be Provided Under Desk and Wire Management to Run Down Pedestal Side of Desk. 6 Outlet Surge Protector to be provided.  
**Credenza Case Finish**: Formica White Twill 9285-58 Matte Finish  
**Surge Protector**: 8' Cord, 6 Outlet Surge Protector with Rotating Plug to be provided. Belkin BE 106000-08R  
**Grommet**: One Grommet to be Provided at Each End of Worksurface.  
**Credenza Front Finish**: Opal Frosted  
**Modesty Panel Finish**: Formica White Twill 9285-58 Matte Finish  
**Bookcase Type**: Two 36"w x 65"h x 15"d Laminate Bookcases  
**Bookcase Finish**: Formica White Twill 9285-58 Matte Finish  

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

- **EXISTING BUILDING PHASE**: 1  
- **NEW BUILDING PHASE**: 0
1. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
Mfr: Herman Miller
http://www.hermanmiller.com/

Rep:

Contact: Leigh Ann Cox
P: 512.667-8061
LeighAnn_Cox@hermanmiller.com

Total Qty: 1 Each

Item Name
Office 101Q

Description
Herman Miller - Canvas Private Office with Desk, Pedestal File and Credenza

Model Number
TBD

Desk Type
60"w x 30"d x 28-1/2"h Work Surface with Locking Box / Box / File on Right Hand, U-Shape Leg on Left Hand, Modesty Panel

Credenza Type
Three 36"w x 16-1/2"d x 22"h Credenza - Catch Flex with Siding Doors and Connecting Laminate Top

Top Finish
Formica White Twill 9285-58 Matte Finish

Leg Finish
91 White

Edge Band Finish
91 White

Edge Type
Square Edge

Cable Management
Cable Trough to be Provided Under Desk and Wire Management to Run Down Pedestal Side of Desk. 6 Plug Surge Protector to be provided.

Credenza Case Finish
Formica White Twill 9285-58 Matte Finish

Surge Protector
8' Cord, 6 Outlet Surge Protector with Rotating Plug to be provided. Belkin BE 106000-08R

Credenza Front Finish
Opal Frosted

Grommet
One Grommet to be Provided at Each End of Worksurface.

Modesty Panel Finish
Formica White Twill 9285-58 Matte Finish

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

LEVEL 1 - WEST
101Q OFFICE 1

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 1
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 0
1. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
Item Name: A. Dean Office 101L
Description: Herman Miller - Canvas Private Office with Desk and Bookcases

Model Number: TBD
Desk Type: 48"w x 36"d x 28-1/2"h Work Surface with Pencil Drawer, U-Shape Legs and 17"h Modesty Panel

Top Finish: Formica White Twill 9285-58 Matte Finish
Leg Finish: 91 White
Edge Band Finish: 91 White
Edge Type: Square Edge
Cable Management: Cable Trough to be Provided Under Desk and Wire Management to Run Down Pedestal Side of Desk. 6 Plug Surge Protector to be provided.

Surge Protector: 8' Cord, 6 Outlet Surge Protector with Rotating Plug to be provided. Belkin BE 106000-08R
Grommet: One Grommet to be Provided at Left Hand of Worksurface.

Modesty Panel Finish: Formica White Twill 9285-58 Matte Finish
Bookcase Accessory: Spanner Cap to Fill Bookcase Corner
Monitor Arm: Monitor Arm to be Provided
Bookcase Type: Six 36"w x 65"h x 15"d Laminate Bookcases, Six 30"w x 65"h x 15"d Laminate Bookcases
Bookcase Finish: Formica White Twill 9285-58 Matte Finish
Power Integration: Power to be Routed From Wall Through Back of Bookcase to Desk

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

LEVEL 1 - WEST
101L A. DEAN OFFICE 1
1. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

2. Monitor Arm:
*Will be clamp mounted to the primary worksurface to allow for ease of relocation without marring worksurface.
*Will provide for cord management for the monitors power and connection cables and allow for arm articulation without cord damage.
*Will be fully articulating and adjustable without tools and with minimal effort (i.e. gripping or twisting by user).
*Will have monitor quick release.
*Will have the ability to build upon the original arm, meaning not a complete separate unit required for each monitor (system type setup).
Able to rotate monitor from landscape to portrait. Provide upward and downward tilt to 0-30% from vertical
Project: UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design
Project #: 16116.0200

Mfr: Herman Miller
http://www.hermanmiller.com/

Contact: Leigh Ann Cox
P: 512.667-8061
LeighAnn_Cox@hermanmiller.com

Total Qty: 1 Each  Area Qty: 1 Each  Bulk Qty: 0 Each

Item Name: A. Dean Office 101K
Description: Herman Miller - Canvas Private Office with Desk and Credenza
Model Number: TBD
Desk Type: 60"w x 36"d x 28-1/2"h Work Surface with Pencil Drawer, U-Shape Legs and 17"h Modesty Panel
Credenza Type: Four 36"w x 13-1/2"d x 22"h Credenza - Catch Flex with Siding Doors and Connecting Laminate Top
Top Finish: Formica White Twill 9285-58 Matte Finish
Leg Finish: 91 White
Edge Band Finish: 91 White
Edge Type: Square Edge
Cable Management: Cable Trough to be Provided Under Desk and Wire Management to Run Down Left Hand Leg of Desk. 6 Plug Surge Protector to be provided.
Surge Protector: 8' Cord, 6 Outlet Surge Protector with Rotating Plug to be provided. Belkin BE 106000-08R
Credenza Case Finish: Formica White Twill 9285-58 Matte Finish
Credenza Front Finish: Opal Frosted
Grommet: One Grommet to be Provided at Left Hand of Worksurface.
Modesty Panel Finish: Formica White Twill 9285-58 Matte Finish

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 1
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 0
1. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
## Shelving - Full Height Solid Shelf

**Description**: Elfa - Height Adjustable Melamine Shelves on Brackets with Wall Hung Standards

**Model Number**: Reference attached document.

**Dimensions**: Shelf: 16"d x Lengths Vary. Reference Attached Plan. Shelves to be 6 High.

**Shelf Finish**: White Melamine

**Standard Finish**: White

**Bracket Finish**: White

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Brackets and standards to be spaced according to manufacturer recommendations.
2. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>UOM</th>
<th>Unit Price</th>
<th>Ext. Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14-1/2&quot; Basket for 18&quot; Solid Shelf White</td>
<td>588714</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>$11.29</td>
<td>$755.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; x 24&quot; x 36&quot; in White Center Shelf</td>
<td>1064735</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>$15.50</td>
<td>$372.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; x 26&quot; x 58&quot; in White End Shelf</td>
<td>1069214</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>$15.50</td>
<td>$186.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; x 20&quot; x 48&quot; White Shelf</td>
<td>1461108</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>$17.50</td>
<td>$315.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot; Square 3&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
<td>18651967</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Kneehole&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26&quot; Top Track White</td>
<td>10614848</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>$19.60</td>
<td>$19.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26&quot; Top Track White</td>
<td>10914614</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>$186.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26&quot; Top Track White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26&quot; Horseshoe White</td>
<td>10614944</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26&quot; Horseshoe White</td>
<td>10614939</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
<td>$224.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Crossed &amp; Fluted Arched White Pair&quot;</td>
<td>10657716</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>$23.60</td>
<td>$188.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Crossed &amp; Fluted Arched White Pair&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Horseshoe Wall Clip White Pair&quot;</td>
<td>10611049</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>$7.50</td>
<td>$22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Horseshoe Wall Clip White Pair&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Large Shelf Connector White Set of 2&quot;</td>
<td>10657513</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>$3.23</td>
<td>$51.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Top Shelf Corner White Pkg 24&quot; x 3&quot;</td>
<td>10657517</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>$3.23</td>
<td>$19.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Top Shelf Corner White Pkg 24&quot; x 3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Wood Section Pkg 16 3-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>2062588</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>$4.10</td>
<td>$4.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Wood Section Pkg 16 3-1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is not a receipt of purchase and may not be used for merchandise returns or exchanges.
### Corgan Inc's Order Confirmation: 0169589065

**Order Date:** Wednesday, 11/09/17 5:36 PM

**UNSTorage Room (11/09/17 04:52)**  
**Store (903) 733-3532**  
**Designer: Dusty C**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>SNP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14-16&quot; Basket for 16&quot; Solid Shelf White</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>2835744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-16&quot; Basket for 16&quot; Solid Shelf White</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2835744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; x 34&quot; x 34&quot; h White Center Shelf</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3579056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; x 34&quot; x 34&quot; h White Center Shelf</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3579056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; x 34&quot; x 34&quot; h White End Shelf</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3579054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; x 34&quot; x 34&quot; h White Shelf</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1691035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38&quot; Shaker 5&quot; x 38&quot;</td>
<td>1001597</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; Top Track White</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1542932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; Top Track White</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1542934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; Top Track White (Cut to 79 inches)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1542944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; Heng Standard White</td>
<td>1001404</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; Heng Standard White</td>
<td>1001405</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass &amp; Plastic Anchor White Plan 5</td>
<td>1003115</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass &amp; Plastic Anchor White Plan 5</td>
<td>1003115</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homer Standard 12&quot; Cina White Plan</td>
<td>1003258</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homer Standard 12&quot; Cina White Plan</td>
<td>1003258</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine Shelf Connection White Set of 2</td>
<td>1003503</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine Shelf Connection White Set of 2</td>
<td>1003503</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wine Track Cima White 15&quot; x 5&quot;</td>
<td>1003258</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wine Track Cima White 15&quot; x 5&quot;</td>
<td>1003258</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Stencil Plan 10 x 14&quot;</td>
<td>1002607</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Stencil Plan 10 x 14&quot;</td>
<td>1002607</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Stencil Plan 10 x 14&quot;</td>
<td>1002607</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

This is not a receipt of purchase and may not be used for merchandise returns or exchanges.
This is not a receipt of purchase and may not be used for merchandise returns or exchanges.
UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design

Project #: 16116.0200

Issue Date: 01 DEC 2017

Storage

Corgan Inc’s Order Confirmation: 0160889063
Order Date: Wednesday, 11/08/17 5:36 PM

UNT Storage Room (11/08/17 04:52)  Store (903) 733-2532  Designer: Dusty C

This is not a receipt of purchase and may not be used for merchandise returns or exchanges.

11/09/2017  RSP: Dusty C  Register: CVM22  Page 6 of 8

401 N Houston St, Dallas TX 75202 USA (P) 214-748-2000 www.corgan.com
Corgan Inc's Order Confirmation: 0164963083
Order Date: Wednesday, 11/08/17 5:05 PM

Visit containerstore.com/installation for customized installation videos - Your space ID is: 4378609

UNT Storage Room (11/08/17 04:52)  Store (800) 733-3532  Designer : Dusty C
The Container Store

Corgan Inc's Order Confirmation: 0148859063
Order Date: Wednesday, 11/08/17 5:36 PM

UNT Storage Room (11/09/17 04:52)
Store (800) 733-3532 Designer: Dusty C

This is not a receipt of purchase and may not be used for merchandise returns or exchanges.

11/09/2017 RSP: Dusty C Register: CVM22 Page 8 of 8

401 N Houston St, Dallas TX 75202 USA (P) 214-748-2000 www.corgan.com

White/White
Item Name: Shelving - Texas Fashion Collection
Description: Opto - Basics Wall Upright Modular System
Model Number: Reference Attached Document
Dimensions: 12'-3"w x 17-3/8"d x 6'-6"h
Powdercoat Finish: Sky White PFW510S9
Shelf Finish: Ice White (Matte White) Pionite SW813-SD

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
Mfr: Wall Control
P.O. Box 42
Tucker, GA 30085, United States

Contact: sales@wallcontrol.com

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Installation to be provided by dealer.
2. Pegboards to be installed in a grid pattern for overall dimension of 64"h x 32"w. Board to be located 6" AFF and centered between workstation panels.
3. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealershıp is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

Item Name: Storage - Wall Mounted Pegboard
Description: Wall Control - White Metal Pegboard Tool Board Panel
Model Number: 30-P-3216 W
Dimensions: 32"h x 16"w
Finish: White Powder Coat

Total Qty: 8 Each
Area Qty: 8 Each
Bulk Qty: 0 Each
Item Name: Flat Files - (2) 5 Drawer Units and Base 42" x 54"

Description: Mayline - Interlocking Steel Plan Files - Steel Cap, (2) Five-Drawer Files, Flush Base, and Locking Device

Model Number: 7769 (x2) 7769W, 90J006

Dimensions: Overall Unit 53-3/4"w x 41-3/8"l x 36"h (For 36" x 48" Sheets)

Finish: Grey (PS)

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

LEVEL 1 - EAST
164 STUDY/PREP 4
Item Name: Flat Files - 10 Drawer Units and Base 36"d x 46"w - Display Top - Lockable
Description: Spacesaver - Viking Archival Museum Cabinet
Model Number: 414
Dimensions: 31-1/2"w x 46"l x 36"h
Finish: P-233 White
Accessories: (2) 6" Wide Filler Pieces to Fill the Gap Between the Cabinets and the Wall

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
### Quote # 92325

**Date:** October 24, 2017

**Project:** SG05

**Issue Date:** 01 DEC 2017

**Revision Date:** 04 JAN 2018 (1)

---

**Southwest Solutions Group, Inc.**

2535-B E. State Hwy 121, Ste. 110

Lewisville, TX 75056

Phone: (800) 803-1083

Fax: (972) 250-2229

[www.southwestsolutions.com](http://www.southwestsolutions.com)

---

**BILL TO:**

Elizabeth Alexander
Corgan Associates, Inc.
401 N Houston St.
Dallas, TX 75202

**INSTALL TO:**

UNT
Denton, TX

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SALESPERSON</th>
<th>QUOTE NAME</th>
<th>PAYMENT TERMS</th>
<th>LEAD TIME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Craig Crock</td>
<td>UNT Science - Flat Museum Cabinets</td>
<td>Net 30 Per NJPA</td>
<td>10 to 12 weeks (after receipt of order)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**78695-1: Flat File Cabinets with Showcase Drawer on Top**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LINE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Per Drawing: 78695-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Quantity (6) Viking # 414 archival museum quality drawer cabinets, each 45 7/8” wide x 31 1/2” deep x 36” high. Each cabinet to be provided with 9 - 2” high drawers and 1 - 2” high showcase drawer.
- Quantity (2) 6” wide filler pieces will fill the gap between the cabinets and the wall. Installation, freight, delivery and handling included in the investment. NjPA Contract pricing that UNT can purchase direct. Available in standard colors. Per NJPA contract pricing: 031715-KI

---

**Option Accepted (initial here)**

Financing and leasing options are available. Call for details.

---

Authorized Signature: ____________________________  Date: __________  P.O. #: ____________________________
ARCHIVAL MUSEUM CABINET MODEL 414

PRODUCT OVERVIEW

The Viking Model 414 is a combination archival flat file drawer storage cabinet with a glass “showcase” top suited for display areas.

An attractive product that can be placed in a public area to safely store your valuable collections, while at the same time providing a secure viewing area that is easy to change and manage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPECIFICATIONS</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>MAX QTY</th>
<th>WIDTH (INCHES)</th>
<th>HEIGHT (INCHES)</th>
<th>DEPTH (INCHES)</th>
<th>WEIGHT (LBS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CABINET</td>
<td>Model 414</td>
<td></td>
<td>45-7/8</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>31-1/2</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAWER</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHOWCASE DRAWERS</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLORS</td>
<td>Write #P-233, Light Beige #P-129, Light Gray #P-043, Additional colors are available (charges may apply)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid, heavy-gauge steel, reinforced welded construction
- High-quality, non-off-gassing powder-coated finish
- Bright nickel-plated hardware
- Cushioned drawer bumpers
- Nine 2" high flat file drawers with depressors, rear hoods, and safety stops
- One showcase drawer with linen covered bottom panel and safety stops
- Clear tempered low lead glass covered viewing area
- High-quality stainless steel-drawer end and suspension tracks
- Single locking system secures all drawers
- Integrated base with Level-Ease™ swivel levelers

The Spacesaver Corporation has expanded its museum storage offerings with the acquisition of Viking Metal Cabinets. This union has simplified and improved the client experience by making Spacesaver a one-stop-shop for the design, installation, and maintenance of metal museum cabinets, shelving, and compact storage systems. The companies have previously worked together at prestigious institutions such as the Smithsonian Institution, Yale University, and the Field Museum of Natural History.
Item Name: Flat Files - (2) 5 Drawer Units and Base 36"d x 47"w
Description: Mayline - Interlocking Steel Plan Files - Steel Cap, (2) Five-Drawer Files, Flush Base, and Locking Device
Model Number: 7768U, 7768 (x2) 7768W, 90J006
Dimensions: Overall Unit 35-3/8"w x 46-3/4"l x 36"h (For 30" x 42" Sheets)
Finish: Grey (PS)

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

See Area Addendum

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 7
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 22
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>466 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>386 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>388 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326 CORE STORAGE AND GRADING</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255 STUDIO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mfr: Herman Miller
http://www.hermanmiller.com/

Contact: Leigh Ann Cox
P: 512.667-8061
LeighAnn_Cox@hermanmiller.com

Item Name                  Lateral File - 36"w 2 Drawers
Description               Herman Miller - Tu W-Pull Freestanding Lateral File
Model Number              LW200 36 1 XS 91 KA CB 2R
Dimensions                19-3/8d x 36"w x 27-1/4"h
Finish                    91 White

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Countertop to be provided on some lateral files. Reference Furniture Plans.
2. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
### Item Description

**Item Name:** Lateral File - 36" w 3 Drawers  
**Description:** Herman Miller - Tu W-Pull Freestanding Lateral File  
**Model Number:** LW200 36 3 XS 91 KA CB 2R  
**Dimensions:** 19-3/8d x 36"w x 39-1/8"h  
**Finish:** 91 White

### Special Instructions:

1. Countertop to be provided on some lateral files. Reference Furniture Plans.
2. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

### AREAS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEVEL 1 - EAST</th>
<th>LEVEL 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>164 STUDY/PREP</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232Z ADMIN AREA</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 6  
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 2**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Lateral File - 36&quot;w 5 Drawers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Herman Miller - Tu W-Pull Freestanding Lateral File</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model Number</td>
<td>LW200 36 5 XS 91 KA CB 4R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>19-3/8&quot;w x 36&quot;l x 64-7/8&quot;h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finish</td>
<td>91 White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
**LEVEL 3**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>309 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371A IT OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345R OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LEVEL 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>207 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232E OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220C OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LEVEL 1 - WEST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101 ADMIN OPEN OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Name</td>
<td>Lateral File - 42&quot;w 4 Drawers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Herman Miller - Tu W-Pull Freestanding Lateral File</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model Number</td>
<td>LW200 42 4 XS 91 KA CB 2R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>19-3/8w x 42&quot;l x 51-1/2&quot;h</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finish</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.*
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.*
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.*
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.*
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.*
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.*
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.*
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.*

**AREAS**

**LEVEL 1 - WEST**

101Y STORAGE 3
Mfr: Herman Miller
http://www.hermanmiller.com/

Leigh Ann Cox
P: 512.667-8061
LeighAnn_Cox@hermanmiller.com

164 STUDY/PREP

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Coordinate with countertop to be provided above lateral files: CO01.

2. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

AREAS

LEVEL 1 - EAST
164 STUDY/PREP 3

LEVEL 3
371BA TECH 2

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 0
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>NOT USED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

NOT USED

AREAS
Mfr: Herman Miller
http://www.hermanmiller.com/

Contact: Leigh Ann Cox
P: 512.667-8061
LeighAnn_Cox@hermanmiller.com

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Qty</th>
<th>Area Qty</th>
<th>Bulk Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Each</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
<td>0 Each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet - 2 Doors - 26&quot;h x 36&quot;w x 19&quot;d</td>
<td>Herman Miller - Tu Metal W-Pull Storage Case</td>
<td>LW400 36 26 XS 91 KA</td>
<td>36&quot;w x 19-3/8&quot;d x 26&quot;h</td>
<td>91 White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
Mfr: Herman Miller
http://www.hermanmiller.com/

Contact: Leigh Ann Cox
P: 512.667-8061
LeighAnn_Cox@hermanmiller.com

Total Qty: 78 Each  Area Qty: 78 Each  Bulk Qty: 0 Each

Item Name: Pedestal File - Mobile - Cushion Top
Description: Herman Miller - Tu Wood Mobile Pedestal with Cushion Top
Model Number - Pedestal: L2PM 20 BF L xx U M xxx 91 KA
Model Number - Cushion Top: L2SC.PD 1 20 15
Dimensions: 15"w x 20"l x 22"h +1" Cushion Top
Upholstery: Maharam: Mode - Talus
Pedestal Finish: Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58
Locking Function: Drawers to be lockable.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Upholstery
   *Dye-lot to be the same per room type and grouping.
   *Dealership is to verify all yardage requirements with the manufacturer prior to purchasing. If specified upholstery is not available, please notify Corgan 2 week prior to order entry.
   *Upholstery must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet California Bulletin #117 and all other local, state and federal code requirements for contract use.
   *All patterns are to matched and centered, unless noted otherwise.
   *All COM/COL upholstery to be tested and approved for specified piece of furniture. If upholstery fails, dealership to notify Corgan at least 2 weeks prior to order entry for reselection.
   *Dealership shall verify all yardage requirements with the Manufacturer prior to purchasing.
   *Dealership responsible for verifying that all upholstery selections have been tested and are approved for the specified piece of furniture.
   *All cushions and foam padding must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet NFPA 260/California Bulletin #117 and other local, state, and federal code requirements for contract use.
   *Verify with Manufacturer if fabric repeat affects the total quantity of yardage required. Please notify Corgan of any discrepancies prior to order entry.
   *Upholstery pattern to run in standard direction unless noted otherwise.
2. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
### LEVEL 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>206 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220A OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220C OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220E OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232B OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232D OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232G OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243A RACK STORAGE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256A OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256C OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262B OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275C TECH OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270D ADJUNCT OFFICES</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262A OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256B OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232H OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232F OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232C OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230E OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220D OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220B OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Locations</td>
<td>Qty/Location</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LEVEL 4</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490 WOODSHOP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LEVEL 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316 DOCUMENTATION ROOM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345B OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345D OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345F OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345K OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345N OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345R OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361 FILE CHECK AREA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371BA TECH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362A PHOTO CAGE TECH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345S OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345P OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345M OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345J OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345E OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345C OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

401 N Houston St, Dallas TX 75202 USA  (P) 214-748-2000 www.corgan.com
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>304 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LEVEL 1 - EAST</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153C STORAGE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LEVEL 1 - COURTYARD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173 TECH OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Upholstery - | Refer to F02, Mode - Talus
Mfr: Maharam
Pattern: Mode
Color: Talus

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

Qty: 0
# Pedestal File - Standard

**Description**
Herman Miller - TU Wood Surface-Attached Pedestal

**Model Number**
L2PS 15 28 1 BBF L U M xxx 91 NO KA

**Dimensions**
15"w x 28"d x 27-1/4"h

**Finish**
Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58

**Installation**
Attach to Underside of Furniture Countertop

---

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

1. **General Notes:**
   - All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   - Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
   - All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   - Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   - All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   - Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   - All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   - Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
Item Name: Cabinet - 2 Doors - Casters - 42"h x 42"w x 20"d
Description: Herman Miller - TU Wood Storage Wardrobe
Model Number: L2WR 42 42 20 1 L 02 U xx xx 91
Dimensions: 42"w x 20"d x 42"h
Finish: Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58
Interior: One Shelf, No Coat Rod Needed
Caster Type: Locking Casters to be Provided
Lock: Keyless Lock MKS-VU 01

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

LEVEL 1 - XREZ
125A INCUBATOR SPACE 1
LEVEL 3
361 FILE CHECK AREA 3
**Item Name** | Cabinet - 2 Doors - Casters - Keypad 42"h x 30"w 20"d  
**Description** | Herman Miller - TU Wood Storage Wardrobe  
**Model Number** | L2WR 42 30 20 1 L 02 U 91 xx xx KA  
**Dimensions** | 30"w x 20"d x 42"h  
**Finish** | Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58  
**Interior** | One Shelf, No Coat Rod Needed  
**Caster Type** | Locking Casters to be Provided  
**Locking** | Keypad Lock to be Provided

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. **General Notes:**  
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.*  
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.*  
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.*  
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.*  
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.*  
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.*  
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.*  
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.*
Item Name: Cabinet - No Doors - 38"h x 30"w 15"d
Description: Herman Miller - Tu Metal Bookcase
Model Number: LG500 30 38 XS 91
Dimensions: 30"w x 15"d x 38"h
Finish: 91 White
Shelving: Standard

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Coordinate with countertop to be provided above: CO01.
2. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

LEVEL 2
232J PRINT & COPY  4

LEVEL 3
371 IT OPEN OFFICE  2

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 4
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 2
Mfr: Herman Miller
http://www.hermanmiller.com/

Contact: Leigh Ann Cox
P: 512.667-8061
LeighAnn_Cox@hermanmiller.com

Item Name: Herman Miller - Tu Metal W-Pull Storage Case

Description:

Model Number: LW400 30 38 XS 91 NS4 KA

Dimensions: 30"w x 19-3/8"d x 39-1/8"h

Finish: 91 White

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Coordinate with countertop to be provided above: CO01.
2. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
### Item Name
Cabinet - No Doors - 27"h x 42"w x 15"d

### Description
Herman Miller - Tu Metal Bookcase

### Model Number
LG500 42 26 XS 91

### Dimensions
42"w x 15"l x 27-1/4"h

### Finish
91 White

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Coordinate with countertop to be provided above: CO01.
2. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

### AREAS

#### LEVEL 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>230F OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232Z ADMIN AREA</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 3**

**NEW BUILDING PHASE: 0**
Mfr: Herman Miller
http://www.hermanmiller.com/

Contact: Leigh Ann Cox
P: 512.667-8061
LeighAnn_Cox@hermanmiller.com

Total Qty: 165 Each  Area Qty: 165 Each  Bulk Qty: 0 Each

Item Name: Bookcase - 36"w x 15"d x 65"h
Description: Herman Miller - Tu Bookcase
Model Number: LG500 36 64 XS 91
Dimensions: 36"w x 15"d x 65"h
Finish: 91 White
Number of Shelves: 4

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

See Area Addendum
### LEVEL 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>305 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345B OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345D OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345F OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345K OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345N OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345R OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371A IT OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345S OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345P OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345M OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345J OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LEVEL 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>206 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220B OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220D OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Storage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>230E OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230P OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256A OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256C OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262B OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269 MATERIALS AREA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>27.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262A OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256B OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230H OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220E OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220C OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220A OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LEVEL 1 - EAST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>162A OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mfr: Little Giant
United States
P: (708) 534-5500
http://www.littlegiant-usa.com/

Contact: sales@littlegiant-usa.com

Rep:

Total Qty: 2 Each
Area Qty: 2 Each
Bulk Qty: 0 Each

Item Name: Storage - Mobile Pegboard
Description: Little Giant - Mobile Pegboard with Back Shelf Storage
Model Number: AFPBS2448-6PYFL
Finish: Powdercoat Grey

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

1. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

AREAS

LEVEL 1 - XREZ
125A INCUBATOR SPACE 2

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 2
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 0
**SG23**

**Storage**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project:</th>
<th>UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project #:</td>
<td>16116.0200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mfr:</td>
<td>ULINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.uline.com/">https://www.uline.com/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td><a href="mailto:customer.service@uline.com">customer.service@uline.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Qty:</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Qty:</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulk Qty:</td>
<td>0 Each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Item Name** | Storage - Parts Bins Cabinet  
**Description** | Uline - 168 White Bin Storage Cabinet  
**Model Number** | H-2488W  
**Dimensions** | 48"w x 24"d x 78"h  
**Accessories** | Locking Casters to be Added  

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. All casters to be commercially rated.
2. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Storage - Cubbies 36&quot;w x 20&quot;d x 42&quot;h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Herman Miller - Tu Wood Storage Bookcase with Center Divider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model Number</td>
<td>L2BC 42 36 20 1 L 02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>36&quot;w x 20&quot;d x 42&quot;h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finish</td>
<td>Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Coordinate with countertop to be provided above lateral files: CO01.
2. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
Storage - Deluxe Workstation

Uline - Deluxe Workstation

H-6342, H-5764, H-5768 (x3), H-5760

Dimensions: 30”d x 72”w x 28”-35” Adjustable Height

Accessories: Provide Pegboard Panel, Bin Rail, Shelf. No Lockable Drawer Needed.

Top Finish: Maple Top with Rounded Edge

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

LEVEL 1 - XREZ

125A INCUBATOR SPACE 1

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 1
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 0
Global Industrial - 72"w x 30"d Pedestal Workbench w/ 3 Drawers & 1 Cabinet, Plastic Laminate Safety Edge - Gray

**Item Name**: Storage - Drawers and Doors Industrial

**Description**: Global Industrial - 72"w x 30"d Pedestal Workbench w/ 3 Drawers & 1 Cabinet, Plastic Laminate Safety Edge - Gray

**Model Number**: WG607649

**Dimensions**: 72"w x 30"l x 33-5/8"h

**Top Finish**: White

**Base Finish**: Gray

**Top Type**: Plastic Laminate Safety Edge

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. **General Notes:**
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
Mfr: Global Industrial
Rep: LEVEL 1 - COURTYARD
172A GRADUATE STUDIO

Item Name: Storage - 2 Door - Pegboard
Description: Global Industrial - Organizer Heavy Duty Storage Cabinet with Pegboard Panels
Model Number: WB500336
Dimensions: 24"d x 38"w x 72"h
Accessories: Padlockable Hasp. Peg Hook Set
Finish: Grey

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
**Item Name:** Table - Storage Below - No Doors - 48" x 56"

**Description:** KI - Ruckus Storage Worktable without Doors

**Model Number:** RKW364836DR 4GB

**Modification:** Open Shelving - No Doors to be Provided

**Base Option:** 4GB - 4 Black Glides

**Top Finish:** Formica 9285-58 White Twill

**Edge Finish:** TBD

**Shell Finish:** FN Flannel

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Alternate: Provide standard solid color laminate top in lieu of Formica White Twill 9285-58 for table top finish. Reference Bid Summary Form.

2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.

3. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.

   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.

   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.

   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.

   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.

   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.

   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.

   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
### UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design

**Project #:** 16116.0200  
**Issue Date:** 01 DEC 2017  
**Revision Date:** 04 JAN 2018 (1)

**Project:**

**Total Qty:** 0 Each  
**Area Qty:** 0 Each  
**Bulk Qty:** 0 Each

**Item Name**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

- **NOT USED**

---

NOT USED
Table - Basic 24"x36" - Glides - Grommet

Item Name: KI - Pillar Table Rectangular
Model Number: PLRT2436-74P-1PG-GLD
Dimensions: 24"w x 36"l x 29"h
Caster Type: Glides
Power Integration: Under Table and Vertical Leg Wire Management to be Provided
Wire Management: TBD
Edge Color: TBD
Top Finish: Formica 9285-58 White Twill
Leg Finish: FN Flannel
Grommet Color: TBD

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Alternate: Provide standard solid color laminate top in lieu of Formica White Twill 9285-58 for table top finish. Reference Bid Summary Form.
2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
3. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
Item Name: Table - Basic 30"x48" - Glides - Grommet
Description: KI - Pillar Table Rectangular
Model Number: PLRT3048-74P-1PG-GLD
Dimensions: 30"w x 48"l x 29"h
Caster Type: Glides
Power Integration: 1 Grommet to be Located in Center of Length of Table at Edge of Table.
Wire Management: Under Table and Vertical Leg Wire Management to be Provided
Edge Color: TBD
Top Finish: Formica 9285-58 White Twill
Leg Finish: FN Flannel
Grommet Color: TBD

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Alternate: Provide standard solid color laminate top in lieu of Formica White Twill 9285-58 for table top finish. Reference Bid Summary Form.
2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
3. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
### Item Name
Table - Basic 30"x60" - Casters - No Grommet

### Description
KI - Pillar Table Rectangular

### Model Number
PLRT3060-74P-NNN-CST

### Dimensions
30"w x 60"l x 29"h

### Caster Type
Casters

### Power Integration
None

### Wire Management
None

### Edge Color
TBD

### Top Finish
Formica 9285-58 White Twill

### Leg Finish
FN Flannel

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Alternate: Provide standard solid color laminate top in lieu of Formica White Twill 9285-58 for table top finish. Reference Bid Summary Form.
2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
3. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
Project: UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design
Project #: 16116.0200

Mfr: KI
http://www.ki.com/

Contact: Matt Hartman
P: 800-472-0811
matt.hartman@ki.com

Rep: 365 STUDIO
1
366 STUDIO
1
367 STUDIO
1
368 STUDIO
1

Item Name: Table - Basic 30"x60" Standing Height - Casters - No Grommet
Description: KI - Pillar Table Rectangular
Model Number: PLRT3060H42-74P-NNN-CST
Dimensions: 30"w x 60"l x 42"h
Caster Type: Casters
Power Integration: None
Wire Management: None
Edge Color: Formica 9285-58 White Twill
Top Finish: Formica 9285-58 White Twill
Leg Finish: FN Flannel

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Alternate: Provide standard solid color laminate top in lieu of Formica White Twill 9285-58 for table top finish. Reference Bid Summary Form.
2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
3. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

Total Qty: 4 Each
Area Qty: 4 Each
Bulk Qty: 0 Each

LEVEL 3
365 STUDIO 1
366 STUDIO 1
367 STUDIO 1
368 STUDIO 1

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 0
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 4
Project: UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design  Issue Date: 01 DEC 2017
Project #: 16116.0200  Revision Date:

Mfr: KI  Rep:
http://www.ki.com/

Contact: Matt Hartman  Contact:
P: 800-472-0811  matt.hartman@ki.com

Total Qty: 3 Each  Area Qty: 3 Each  Bulk Qty: 0 Each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Table - Basic 30&quot;x72&quot; Standing Height - Glides - No Grommet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>KI - Pillar Table Rectangular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model Number</td>
<td>PLRT3072H42-74P-NNN-GLD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>30&quot;w x 72&quot;l x 42&quot;h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caster Type</td>
<td>Glides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Integration</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire Management</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge Color</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Finish</td>
<td>Formica 9285-58 White Twill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
<td>FN Flannel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Alternate: Provide standard solid color laminate top in lieu of Formica White Twill 9285-58 for table top finish. Reference Bid Summary Form.
2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
3. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
**T08**

**Tables**

**Project:** UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design  
**Project #:** 16116.0200

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mfr: KI</th>
<th>Rep:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.ki.com/">http://www.ki.com/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contact:** Matt Hartman  
P: 800-472-0811  
matt.hartman@ki.com

**Total Qty:** 2 Each  
**Area Qty:** 2 Each  
**Bulk Qty:** 0 Each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Table - Basic 36&quot;x72&quot; - Glides - No Grommet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Model Number</td>
<td>PLRT3672-74P-NNN-GLD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>36&quot;w x 72&quot;l x 29&quot;h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caster Type</td>
<td>Glides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Integration</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire Management</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge Color</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Finish</td>
<td>Formica 9285-58 White Twill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
<td>FN Flannel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Alternate: Provide standard solid color laminate top in lieu of Formica White Twill 9285-58 for table top finish. Reference Bid Summary Form.

2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.

3. General Notes:

   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.*

   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.*

   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.*

   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.*

   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.*

   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.*

   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.*

   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.*

**AREAS**

**LEVEL 2**

| 214 CRIT/SOCIAL | 2 |

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE:** 2  
**NEW BUILDING PHASE:** 0
Mfr: KI
http://www.ki.com/

Contact: Matt Hartman
P: 800-472-0811
matt.hartman@ki.com

Item Name: Table - Basic 36"x72" Standing Height - Casters - No Grommet
Description: KI - Pillar Table Rectangular
Model Number: PLRT3672H42-74P-NNN-CST
Dimensions: 36"w x 72"l x 42"h
Caster Type: Casters
Power Integration: None
Wire Management: None
Edge Color: TBD
Top Finish: Formica 9285-58 White Twill
Leg Finish: FN Flannel

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Alternate: Provide standard solid color laminate top in lieu of Formica White Twill 9285-58 for table top finish. Reference Bid Summary Form.
2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
3. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

Project: UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design
Issue Date: 01 DEC 2017
Project #: 16116.0200
Revision Date:

Total Qty: 1 Each   Area Qty: 1 Each   Bulk Qty: 0 Each

LEVEL 3
313 COMPUTER LAB   1
Table - Basic 48"x84" - Glides - No Grommet

Description: KI - Pillar Table Rectangular
Model Number: PLRT4884-74P-NNN-GLD
Dimensions: 48"w x 84"l x 29"h
Caster Type: Glides
Power Integration: None
Wire Management: None
Edge Color: TBD
Top Finish: Formica 9285-58 White Twill
Leg Finish: FN Flannel

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Alternate: Provide standard solid color laminate top in lieu of Formica White Twill 9285-58 for table top finish. Reference Bid Summary Form.
2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
3. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
**Item Name** | Table - Basic 48"x48" - Glides - No Grommet  
**Description** | KI - Pillar Table Square  
**Model Number** | PLSR48-74P-NNN-GLD  
**Dimensions** | 48"w x 48"l x 29"h  
**Caster Type** | Glides  
**Power Integration** | None  
**Wire Management** | None  
**Edge Color** | TBD  
**Top Finish** | Formica 9285-58 White Twill  
**Leg Finish** | FN Flannel  

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**  
1. Alternate: Provide standard solid color laminate top in lieu of Formica White Twill 9285-58 for table top finish. Reference Bid Summary Form.  
2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.  
3. General Notes:  
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.  
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.  
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.  
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.  
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.  
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.  
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.  
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
Item Name: Table - Basic 48"x72" - Casters - No Grommet
Description: KI - Pillar Table Rectangular
Model Number: PLLT4872-74P-NNN-CST
Dimensions: 48"w x 72"l x 29"h
Caster Type: Casters
Power Integration: None
Wire Management: None
Edge Color: TBD
Top Finish: Formica 9285-58 White Twill
Leg Finish: FN Flannel

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Alternate: Provide standard solid color laminate top in lieu of Formica White Twill 9285-58 for table top finish. Reference Bid Summary Form.
2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
3. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
Item Name: Table - Basic - 42” x 60” Height Adjustable
Description: Shain - Adjustable-Height Art Table
Dimensions: 42”w x 60”l x 26”-38” Manual Height Adjustable
Top Finish: 1-1/4” Black Plastic Laminate Top
Leg Finish: Powdercoated Steel
Caster Type: Adjustable Glides

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Height adjustment mechanism should be manual and commercially rated.
2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
3. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 10**
**NEW BUILDING PHASE: 0**
Item Name: Table - Basic 48"x72" Power Integration  
Description: Steelcase - Verb Active Media Table - Taper  
Model Number: VTAMTP  
Dimensions: 43"w x 87"l  
Top Finish: Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58  
Leg Finish: 7360 Merle  
Caster Type: Locking Casters  
User Power Channel: 3 Outlets, 1 USB, 3 Knockout Plates  
Media Case Power: 3 Outlets  
Power Plug Type: NEMA Plug  
Dock Storage Accessories: None  
Edge Band Finish: 6052 Milk

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Coordinate with AV vendor for media integration.
2. Alternate: Provide standard solid color laminate top in lieu of Formica White Twill 9285-58 for table top finish. Reference Bid Summary Form.
3. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
4. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 0
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 4
### Item Name
Table - Waterfall 24"x84" Standing Height

### Description
Spec - End Zone Table

### Model Number
2484ENDEP42

### Dimensions
24"w x 84"l x 42"h

### Power Integration
None

### Wire Management
None

### Base Type
2" End Panel

### Exterior Finish
Formica Folkstone 927-58 Matte Finish on Full Exterior and Outside of Legs and Worksurface

### Interior Finish
Wilsonart Kale Leaf Y0351-60 Matte Finish on Full Inside of Legs and Underside of Worksurface

### Footrest
None

### Trough Finish
RAL 6011

### Edge
2MM Match RAL 7035

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
2. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
Table - Waterfall - 30"x36" Standing Height

Description: Spec - End Zone Table

Model Number: 3036ENDEP42

Dimensions: 30"w x 36"l x 42"h

Power Integration: None

Wire Management: None

Base Type: 2" End Panel

Exterior Finish: Formica Folkstone 927-58 Matte Finish on Full Exterior and Outside of Legs and Worksurface

Interior Finish: Wilsonart Kale Leaf Y0351-60 Matte Finish on Full Inside of Legs and Underside of Worksurface

Footrest: None

Trough Finish: RAL 6011

Edge: 2MM Match RAL 7035

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.

2. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
Item Name  | Table - Waterfall - 30"x72" Standing Height  
Description | Spec - End Zone Table  
Model Number | 3072ENDEP42  
Dimensions | 30"w x 72"l x 42"h  
Power Integration | None  
Wire Management | None  
Base Type | 2" End Panel  
Exterior Finish | Formica Folkstone 927-58 Matte Finish on Full Exterior and Outside of Legs and Worksurface  
Interior Finish | Wilsonart Kale Leaf Y0351-60 Matte Finish on Full Inside of Legs and Underside of Worksurface  
Footrest | None  
Trough Finish | RAL 6011  
Edge | 2MM Match RAL 7035

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
2. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

**AREAS**

**LEVEL 1 - WEST**

C102 CORRIDOR  | 2  
C185 CORRIDOR  | 2
**Item Name**  | Table - Waterfall - 30" x 192"
---|---
**Description**  | Spec - End Zone Table
**Model Number**  | 30192ENDEP30
**Dimensions**  | 30"w x 192"l x 30"h
**Power Integration**  | None
**Wire Management**  | None
**Base Type**  | 2" End Panel
**Exterior Finish**  | Formica Folkstone 927-58 Matte Finish on Full Exterior and Outside of Legs and Worksurface
**Interior Finish**  | Wilsonart Kale Leaf Y0351-60 Matte Finish on Full Inside of Legs and Underside of Worksurface
**Footrest**  | None
**Trough Finish**  | RAL 6011
**Edge**  | 2MM Match RAL 7035

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**
1. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
2. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
**Item Name**: Table - Waterfall - 30" x 192" Standing Height

**Description**: Spec - End Zone Table

**Model Number**: 30192ENDEP42

**Dimensions**: 30"w x 192"l x 42"h

**Power Integration**: None

**Wire Management**: None

**Base Type**: 2" End Panel

**Exterior Finish**: Formica Folkstone 927-58 Matte Finish on Full Exterior and Outside of Legs and Worksurface

**Interior Finish**: Wilsonart Kale Leaf Y0351-60 Matte Finish on Full Inside of Legs and Underside of Worksurface

**Footrest**: None

**Trough Finish**: RAL 6011

**Edge**: 2MM Match RAL 7035

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.

2. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

**LEVEL 2**

C240 CRITIQUE GALLERY 2

C277 CRITIQUE GALLERY 2

**LEVEL 3**

340 CRITIQUE GALLERY 2

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 0**

**NEW BUILDING PHASE: 6**
### Item Name: Table - Waterfall - 36" x 108"

### Description: Spec - End Zone Table

### Model Number: 36108ENDEP30

### Dimensions: 36"w x 108"l x 30"h

### Power Integration: None

### Wire Management: None

### Base Type: 2" End Panel

### Exterior Finish: Formica Folkstone 927-58 Matte Finish on Full Exterior and Outside of Legs and Worksurface

### Interior Finish: Wilsonart Kale Leaf Y0351-60 Matte Finish on Full Inside of Legs and Underside of Worksurface

### Footrest: None

### Trough Finish: RAL 6011

### Edge: 2MM Match RAL 7035

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
2. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

### AREAS

#### LEVEL 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>256 SOCIAL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264 SOCIAL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 0  NEW BUILDING PHASE: 2**
## Item Name
Table - Waterfall - 36" x 108" Standing Height

## Description
Spec - End Zone Table

## Model Number
36108ENDEP42

## Dimensions
36"w x 108"l x 42"h

## Power Integration
None

## Wire Management
None

## Base Type
2" End Panel

## Exterior Finish
Formica Folkstone 927-58 Matte Finish on Full Exterior and Outside of Legs and Worksurface

## Interior Finish
Wilsonart Kale Leaf Y0351-60 Matte Finish on Full Inside of Legs and Underside of Worksurface

## Footrest
None

## Trough Finish
RAL 6011

## Edge
2MM Match RAL 7035

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
2. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

### AREAS

#### LEVEL 2
- 264 SOCIAL  
- C250 CORRIDOR

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 0**
**NEW BUILDING PHASE: 4**
**Item Name**: Table - Industrial 36" x 48" - Height Adjustable - Wood Top  
**Description**: Global Industrial - 48"w x 36"d Maple Butcher Block Square Edge Workbench - Adjustable Height  
**Model Number**: WG319080  
**Dimensions**: 36"w x 48"l x 29"-37" Height Adjustable  
**Top Finish**: Maple Butcher Block  
**Leg Finish**: Black Powdercoat Steel  
**Accessories**: None  

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**  
1. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.  
2. General Notes:  
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.  
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.  
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.  
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.  
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.  
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.  
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.  
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
## Tables

### Project Information
- **Project:** UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design
- **Project #:** 16116.0200

### Mfr.
- **Global Industrial**
- **United States**
- **P:** 1-888-978-7759
- **http://www.globalindustrial.com**

### Contact
- **Rep:**
- **258 STUDIO**
- **10 AREAS**

### Item Name
- **Table - Industrial - 30" x 72" x 29"h - Height Adjustable - Wood Top**

### Description
- **Global Industrial - 72"w x 30"d Maple Butcher Block Square Edge Work Bench - Adjustable Height - 1-3/4" Top - Gray**

### Model Number
- **WG183168**

### Dimensions
- **30"w x 72"l x 29-37" Adjustable Height**

### Top Finish
- **Maple Butcher Block**

### Leg Finish
- **Gray Powdercoat Steel**

### Edge Type
- **Square Edge**

### Accessories
- **None**

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
2. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

### AREAS

#### LEVEL 2
- **258 STUDIO**
  - **10**
- **260 STUDIO**
  - **10**

---

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 0**
**NEW BUILDING PHASE: 20**
Mfr: Global Industrial
United States
P: 1-888-978-7759
http://www.globalindustrial.com

Contact: Rep:

Table - Industrial - 30" x 60" x 29"h - Wood Top

Global Industrial - 60"w x 30"d Maple Butcher Block Square Edge Work Bench - Adjustable Height - 1-3/4" Top - Gray

WG183166
60"w x 30"d x 29" Adjustable Height
Maple Butcher Block
Gray Powdercoat Steel
Square Edge
None

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
2. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

LEVEL 1 - EAST
153C STORAGE 1
Mfr: Global Industrial
Rep:
United States
P: 1-888-978-7759
http://www.globalindustrial.com

Contact:

Total Qty: 10 Each  Area Qty: 10 Each  Bulk Qty: 0 Each

Item Name
Table - Industrial - 30" x 72" x 37"h - Height Adjustable - Laminate Top - Square Edge

Description
Global Industrial - 72"w x 30"d Plastic Laminate Square Edge Workbench - Adjustable Height - 1-5/8" Top - Gray

Model Number
WG601425

Dimensions
30"w x 72"l x 29-37" Adjustable Height

Top Finish
Laminate

Leg Finish
Gray Powdercoat Steel

Edge Type
Square Edge

Accessories
None

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Tables to be installed at 37"h.
2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
3. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

LEVEL 2
266 ART BOOK/SCREEN PRINTING 10

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 0
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 10

401 N Houston St, Dallas TX 75202 USA (P) 214-748-2000 www.corgan.com
### Project Details

**Project:** UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design  
**Project #:** 16116.0200  
**Issue Date:** 01 DEC 2017

**Mfr:** Global Industrial  
**United States**  
**P:** 1-888-978-7759  
**http://www.globalindustrial.com**

**Rep:**  
**Contact:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Qty</th>
<th>Area Qty</th>
<th>Bulk Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Each</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
<td>0 Each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Item Details

**Item Name:** Table - Industrial - 36" x 72" x 37"h - Laminate Top - Safety Edges

**Description:** 72" x 36" Plastic Laminate Safety Work Bench - Adjustable Height - 1-5/8" Top - Gray

**Model Number:** WG183992

**Dimensions:** 36"w x 72"l x 29"-37" Adjustable Height

**Top Finish:** Plastic Laminate Safety Edge

**Leg Finish:** Gray Enamel Steel

**Accessories:** Leg Extender Kit WG319131

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Install at 37"h.
2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
3. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

### AREAS

**LEVEL 2**

266 ART BOOK/SCREEN PRINTING  1

*EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 0  
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 1*
Item Name: Table - Industrial - 36" x 72" x 29" - Wood
Description: Furniture Lab - Custom Table
Dimensions: 36" w x 72" l x 29" h
Top Type: Plain TrueBlock Table Top 1-1/2" Thick
Maple Butcher Block
Leg Type: Millennium 2" Round Tube Steel Column
Legs, Center Mounting Plate
Leg Finish: Gray Powdercoat Steel
Edge Type: Square Edge
Caster Type: Locking Casters

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
2. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
Mfr: Global Industrial
United States
P: 1-888-978-7759
http://www.globalindustrial.com

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Accessories</th>
<th>SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table - Industrial</td>
<td>84&quot;w x 48&quot;d Heavy-Duty Extra Long Folding Assembly Workbench - Gray</td>
<td>WG606759</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 84&quot;l x 28&quot;-42&quot; Height Adjustable</td>
<td>Gray Enamel on Steel</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>1. Install table at 38&quot;h.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. General Notes:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only. |
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication. |
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication. |
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated. |
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes. |
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information. |
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion. |
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREAS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEVEL 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250 STUDIO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254 STUDIO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 0
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 2

UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design
Revision Date: 01 DEC 2017
Project: 16116.0200
Issue Date: 01 DEC 2017

401 N Houston St, Dallas TX 75202 USA (P) 214-748-2000 www.corgan.com
**Item Name**: Table - Industrial - 36" x 96" x 38"h - Laminate Top - Lockings Casters - Shelf Below

**Description**: Global Industrial - Stackbin Workbench, 2012 Series, Plastic Laminate Square Edge, 96"w x 36"d, Grey

**Model Number**: WGB746991

**Dimensions**: 36"w x 96"l x 36"-47" Height Adjustable

**Leg Finish**: Gray Enamel on Steel

**Top Finish**: White Laminate

**Modification**: Packing Blankets to fit size of table top with grommets at perimeter to attach to hooks to be added to table top. Removable blanket to provide padding while unpacking valuable artwork.

**Accessories**: Locking Casters, Shelf Below

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**
1. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
2. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
**Item Name:** Table - Industrial - 48" x 96" - Height Adjustable - Steel Top - Straight Edge

**Description:** 96"w x 48"d Heavy-Duty Extra Long Folding Assembly Workbench - Gray

**Model Number:** WG606762

**Dimensions:** 48"w x 96"l x 28"-42" Height Adjustable

**Finish:** Gray Enamel on Steel

**Accessories:** None

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**
1. Table in 176 Enameling to be installed at 39"h. Table in 177 Hammer / Machine room to be installed at 34"h.
2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
3. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
Table - Industrial - 48" x 120" x 38"h

Description
120"w x 48"d Heavy-Duty Extra Long Folding Assembly Workbench - Gray

Model Number
WG606765

Dimensions
48"w x 120"l x 28"-42" Height Adjustable

Finish
Gray Enamel on Steel

Accessories
None

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Table to be installed at 38"h.
2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
3. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
### Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Accessories</th>
<th>SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Table - Industrial - 48" x 120" x 34"h - Steel Top - Drawers and Shelf Below | Global Industrial - Durham WBF-48120-95 120"w x 48"d Folding Leg Workbench - Steel Square Edge, Gray | WGB170106 | 48"w x 120"l x 28"-42" Height Adjustable | Gray Enamel on Steel | None | 1. Table to be installed at 34"h.  
2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.  
3. General Notes:  
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.  
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.  
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.  
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.  
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.  
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.  
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.  
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table - Industrial - 30&quot; x 36&quot; x 36&quot;h - Steel Top - Steel Legs - Steel Splash</td>
<td>Global Industrial - BK Resources CTTR5-3630, 36&quot; W x 30&quot; D 16 ga. Stainless Steel Workbench w/ 5&quot; Backsplash</td>
<td>WGB1516220</td>
<td>30&quot;D x 36&quot;l x 35-1/2&quot;h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**
1. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
2. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
### Table - Industrial - 24" x 48" x 30"h - Shelf Below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Uline - Welded Steel Machine Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Model Number</td>
<td>H-6272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>24&quot;w x 48&quot;l x 30&quot;h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
2. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
**Coalesse - Montara650 Table**

**Model Number**: COSFZWTRD

**Dimensions**: 30" Diameter x 28-1/2"h

**Top Finish**: Formica 9285-58 White Twill

**Leg Finish**: Graphite Matte 4180

**Power Integration**: None

**Plastic Edge Finish**: Milk 6052

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**
1. Alternate: Provide standard solid color laminate top in lieu of Formica White Twill 9285-58 for table top finish. Reference Bid Summary Form.
2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
3. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

---

**AREAS**

**LEVEL 2**

- 230E OFFICE: 1
- 230P OFFICE: 1

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 2
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 0**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coalesse - Potrero415 Rectangular Conference Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model Number</td>
<td>COFOFREC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 96&quot;l x 28-1/2&quot;h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Finish</td>
<td>Formica 9285-58 White Twill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
<td>Graphite Matte 4180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg Ring Finish</td>
<td>Graphite Matte 4180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Integration</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic Edge Finish</td>
<td>Milk 6052</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**
1. Alternate: Provide standard solid color laminate top in lieu of Formica White Twill 9285-58 for table top finish. Reference Bid Summary Form.
2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
3. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
**Item Name**
Table - Conference - 48" x 120"

**Description**
Coalesse - Potrero415 Rectangular Conference Table

**Model Number**
COFOFREC

**Dimensions**
48"w x 120"l x 28-1/2"h

**Top Finish**
Formica 9285-58 White Twill

**Leg Finish**
Graphite Matte 4180

**Power Integration**
None

**Leg Ring Finish**
Graphite Matte 4180

**Plastic Edge Finish**
Milk 6052

---

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Alternate: Provide standard solid color laminate top in lieu of Formica White Twill 9285-58 for table top finish. Reference Bid Summary Form.

2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.

3. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
## Item Name
Table - Conference - 48" x 144"

## Description
Coalesse - Potrero415 Rectangular Conference Table

## Model Number
COFOFREC

## Dimensions
48"w x 144"l x 28-1/2"h

## Top Finish
Formica 9285-58 White Twill

## Leg Finish
Graphite Matte 4180

## Power Integration
None

## Leg Ring Finish
Graphite Matte 4180

## Plastic Edge Finish
Milk 6052

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
2. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
Table - Conference - 54" x 288"

Coalesse - Potrero415 Boat Shaped Conference Table

Model Number: COFOFBT
Dimensions: 54"w x 288"l x 28-1/2"h
Top Finish: Formica 9285-58 White Twill
Leg Finish: Graphite Matte 4180
Power Integration: None
Leg Ring Finish: Graphite Matte 4180
Plastic Edge Finish: Milk 6052

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
2. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
### Table - Round - 36"

**Mfr:** Coalesse  
**http:** [www.coalesse.com/](http://www.coalesse.com/)

**Rep:**

**Contact:** Allie Day  
P: 504-844-1535  
allie.day@coalesse.com

### Table Specifications

- **Model Number:** COSFZWTRD
- **Dimensions:** 36" Diameter x 28-1/2"h
- **Top Finish:** Formica 9285-58 White Twill
- **Leg Finish:** Graphite Matte 4180
- **Power Integration:** None
- **Plastic Edge Finish:** Milk 6052

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Alternate: Provide standard solid color laminate top in lieu of Formica White Twill 9285-58 for table top finish. Reference Bid Summary Form.
2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
3. General Notes:
   - All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   - Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   - All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   - Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   - All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   - Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   - All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   - Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

### AREAS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Office/Area</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEVEL 2</td>
<td>230F OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230H OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230R MEETING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>232A OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>234 LOUNGE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>259 TFC</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 5**  
**NEW BUILDING PHASE: 1**
Table - Occasional - Student Zone

Coalesse - Montara650 Cafe Table

COSFZWTRD

30" Diameter x 28-1/2"h

Formica 9285-58 White Twill

Champagne Matte 4146

None

Milk 6052

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Alternate: Provide standard solid color laminate top in lieu of Formica White Twill 9285-58 for table top finish. Reference Bid Summary Form.

2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.

3. General Notes:

*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.

*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.

*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.

*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.

*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.

*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.

*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.

*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
Mfr: Knoll Furniture  
http://www.knoll.com/

Contact:  
Diana Lachica  
P: 214-708-6201  
diana_lachica@knoll.com

Item Name  
Table - Occasional - Materials Resource Library

Description  
Knoll - Eero Saarinen Small Round Side Table - Intermediate Height

Model Number  
163TR-VB-2

Dimensions  
20" Diameter x 20"h

Top Finish  
Vetro Bianco Engineered Stone

Base Finish  
White

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. No substitutions acceptable.
2. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
**Mfr:** Herman Miller  
http://www.hermanmiller.com/

**Contact:** Leigh Ann Cox  
P: 512.667-8061  
LeighAnn_Cox@hermanmiller.com

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Table - Occasional - Dean Suite</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Herman Miller - Swoop Coffee Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model Number</td>
<td>OA30B.16 W P OU 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>16&quot; Diameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Finish</td>
<td>Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
<td>Trivalent Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**
1. No substitutions acceptable.
2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
3. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

**LEVEL 1 - WEST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101 ADMIN OPEN OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101U RECEPTION</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Project: UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design  Issue Date: 01 DEC 2017
Project #: 16116.0200  Revision Date:

Mfr: Landscape Forms

Contact: Lara Moffat
P: 800-430-6206 EXT1309  C: 972-740-3373
laram@landscapeforms.com

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Table - Outdoor - 28&quot; x 28&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Landscape Forms - Parc Centre Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>28&quot;w x 28&quot;l x 29-1/2&quot;h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mounting</td>
<td>Freestanding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finish</td>
<td>Mercury Powdercoat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Delivery, assembly and installation to be provided for all outdoor furniture.
2. All furniture with "outdoor" designation to be commercially rated for continual outdoor use.
3. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
4. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

Total Qty: 5 Each  Area Qty: 5 Each  Bulk Qty: 0 Each

AROUND

LEVEL 4

DYE GARDEN  5

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 0
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 5
### Item Name
Table - Outdoor - 4 Attached Backless Seats

### Description
Landscape Forms - Carousel Table

### Table Style
Dining Height, Four Seat Unit

### Seat Number
4

### Seat Style
Backless Perforated Metal

### Table Top Style
Catena Powder Coated Steel

### Umbrella Hole
Without Hole

### Table Size
42" Diameter

### Mounting
Freestanding

### Table Top Finish
Mercury Powderedcoat Finish

### Seat and Support Finish
Mercury Powderedcoat Finish

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Delivery, assembly and installation to be provided for all outdoor furniture.
2. All furniture with "outdoor" designation to be commercially rated for continual outdoor use.
3. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
4. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

---

**AREAS**

**LEVEL 1 - WEST**

**SOUTH PORCH** 3
Mfr: Landscape Forms

Lara Moffat
P: 800-430-6206 EXT1309  C: 972-740-3373
laram@landscapeforms.com

Contact: Contact:

Table - Outdoor - 31” Bar Height Round Item Name
Landscape Forms - Chipman 31” Standing Height Table Description

Dimensions 31” Diameter x 42”h
Finish Mercury Powdercoat
Umbrella Hole None
Mounting Option Freestanding

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. All furniture with "outdoor" designation to be commercially rated for continual outdoor use.
2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
3. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

Project: UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design
Project #: 16116.0200

Total Qty: 4  Area Qty: 4  Bulk Qty: 0

401 N Houston St, Dallas TX 75202 USA  (P) 214-748-2000 www.corgan.com
Mfr: Knoll Furniture  
http://www.knoll.com/  

Contact: Diana Lachica  
P: 214-708-6201  
diana_lachica@knoll.com  

Item Name: Table - Training - 18” x 60”  
Description: Knoll - Pixel Four Leg Table, Fixed Top  
Model Number: KFXW6018 C XXX 004T Y 115T  
Dimensions: 18"w x 60"l x 28-3/4"h  
Caster Type: Locking Casters  
Top Finish: Formica 9258-85 White Twill  
Flat Edge Finish: Folkstone  
Leg Finish: Medium Grey  
Power Integration: None  

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:  
1. Alternate: Provide standard solid color laminate top in lieu of Formica White Twill 9285-58 for table top finish. Reference Bid Summary Form.  
2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.  
3. General Notes:  
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.  
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.  
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.  
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.  
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.  
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.  
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.  
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
**Tables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Caster Type</th>
<th>Top Finish</th>
<th>Flat Edge Finish</th>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Power Integration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table - Training - 30&quot; x 60&quot; Grommet Top</td>
<td>Knoll - Pixel C-Leg Table, Flip Top</td>
<td>KCPW6030-C XXX 004T 115T DRG C</td>
<td>30&quot;w x 60&quot;l x 28-3/4&quot;h</td>
<td>Locking Casters</td>
<td>Formica 9258-85 White Twill</td>
<td>Folkstone</td>
<td>Medium Grey</td>
<td>KERG-115T Round Grommet at Front Left and Right</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**
1. Alternate: Provide standard solid color laminate top in lieu of Formica White Twill 9285-58 for table top finish. Reference Bid Summary Form.
2. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

3. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
Table - Markertop - 24" x 60"

KI - Pillar Table Rectangular

PLRT2460-74P-NNN-xxx-LMK-xxx-CST

24"w x 60"l x 29"h

Casters

None

None

TBD

Markerboard Brite White 459-90

FN Flannel

1. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.

*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.

*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.

*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.

*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.

*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.

*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.

*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

**LEVEL 2**

282 STUDIO 13

284 STUDIO 13
Mfr: Diversified Woodcrafts
300 S. Krueger Street
Suring, WI 54174, United States
P: 877.348.9663
info@diversifiedwoodcrafts.com

Rep: 170 BEGINNER TEACHING
172 ADVANCED TEACHING
STUDIO

Total Qty: 2 Each
Area Qty: 2 Each
Bulk Qty: 0 Each

Item Name
Table - Jewelry Demonstration

Description
Diversified Woodcrafts - Mobile Demo Table
- Modified Height

Model Number
4121MF-MOD

Dimensions
24”d x 72”w x 29”h

Top Finish
Chemical Resistant Laminate

Storage Type
Sliding Locking Doors with 2 Adjustable Shelves

Storage Finish
Maple

Caster Type
Locking Swivel Casters

Power Integration
GFI Protected AC Duplex Electrical Outlet with 25’ Extension Cord

Modification
29” h

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.

*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.

*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.

*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.

*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.

*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.

*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.

*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.

LEVEL 1 - COURTYARD

170 BEGINNER TEACHING

172 ADVANCED TEACHING
STUDIO

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 0
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 2
Item Name: Table - Top - Printmaking - 30" x 60"

Description:
1" Thick Solid Black Phenolic Resin Work Bench Top. Laboratory Grade. Chemical Resistant, Non-Flammable, Non-Absorbant, Impact-Resistant

Dimensions:
30"w x 60"l x 1" thick

Edge Type:
Rounded Safety Edge

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Table top to be installed on existing table base.
2. Dimensions to be verified with existing table bases.
3. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
### Item Name
Table - Top - Printmaking - 30" x 144"

### Description
1" Thick Solid Black Phenolic Resin Work Bench Top. Laboratory Grade. Chemical Resistant, Non-Flammable, Non-Absorbant, Impact-Resistant

### Dimensions
30"w x 144"l x 1" thick

### Edge Type
Rounded Safety Edge

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**
1. Table top to be installed on existing table base.
2. Dimensions to be verified with existing table bases.
3. General Notes:
   - *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.*
   - *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.*
   - *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.*
   - *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.*
   - *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.*
   - *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.*
   - *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.*
   - *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.*
Item Name: Table - Top - Printmaking - 30" x 240"
Description: 1" Thick Solid Black Phenolic Resin Work Bench Top. Laboratory Grade. Chemical Resistant, Non-Flammable, Non-Absorbant, Impact-Resistant
Dimensions: 30"w x 240"l x 1"thick
Edge Type: Rounded Safety Edge

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Table top to be installed on existing table base.
2. Dimensions to be verified with existing table bases.
3. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
**Item Name**: Table - Top - Printmaking - 36" x 96"

**Description**: 1" Thick Solid Black Phenolic Resin Work Bench Top. Laboratory Grade. Chemical Resistant, Non-Flammable, Non-Absorbant, Impact-Resistant

**Dimensions**: 36"w x 96"l x 1"thick

**Edge Type**: Rounded Safety Edge

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**
1. Table top to be installed on existing table base.
2. Dimensions to be verified with existing table bases.
3. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
### Table - Top - Printmaking - 36" x 120"

**Description:**
1" Thick Solid Black Phenolic Resin Work Bench Top. Laboratory Grade. Chemical Resistant, Non-Flammable, Non-Absorbant, Impact-Resistant

**Dimensions:**
36"w x 120"l x 1"thick

**Edge Type:**
Rounded Safety Edge

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**
1. Table top to be installed on existing table base.
2. Dimensions to be verified with existing table bases.
3. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

---

## Levels

### Level 2

**275 ETCHING/RELIEF**

---

**t62:**

- **EXISTING BUILDING PHASE:** 0
- **NEW BUILDING PHASE:** 16

---

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE:** 0

**NEW BUILDING PHASE:** 2
**Item Name**: Table - Basic 24"x72" - Glides - Grommet  
**Description**: KI - Pillar Table Rectangular  
**Model Number**: PLRT2472-74P-1PG-GLD  
**Dimensions**: 24"w x 72"l x 29"h  
**Caster Type**: Glides  
**Power Integration**: 1 Grommet to be Located in Center of Length of Table at Edge of Table.  
**Wire Management**: Under Table and Vertical Leg Wire Management to be Provided  
**Edge Color**: TBD  
**Top Finish**: Formica 9285-58 White Twill  
**Leg Finish**: FN Flannel  
**Grommet Color**: TBD  

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**  
1. Alternate: Provide standard solid color laminate top in lieu of Formica White Twill 9285-58 for table top finish. Reference Bid Summary Form.  
2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.  
3. General Notes:  
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.  
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.  
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.  
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.  
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.  
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.  
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.  
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
## Reception Desk - Material Resource Room

**Description:** Knoll - Reff Profile - Reception Desk

**Dimensions:**
- Work Surface: 72"w x 27"d x 28-1/2"h
- Transaction Top: 72"w x 10"d x 42"h

**Top Finish:**
- Work Surface: Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58
- Transaction Top: Wilsonart New Age Oak 7938-38

**Edge Band Finish:** White

**Edge Type:** Square Edge

**Cable Management:**
- 12 Plug Surge Protector to be Mounted to Underside of Work Surface and Plug Into Floor Core

**Surge Protector:**
- 8' Cord, 6 Outlet Surge Protector with Rotating Plug to be provided. Belkin BE 106000-08R

**Power Integration:**
- 2+2 Wiring. One Voice connection, One Data Connection

**Grommet:**
- One Grommet to be Provided In Corner of Desk and One in Middle of Desk

**Grommet Finish:** White

**Storage:**
- One Lockable Box / Box File to be Provided Under Desk

**Storage Finish:** White

**Front Panel Finish:** Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58

**Side Panel Type:** 42" High Laminate Side Panel

**Side Panel Finish:** Wilsonart New Age Oak 7938-38 Fine Velvet Finish

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Worksurfaces
   - *High pressure laminate.
   - *Finished edges on all sides (no pvc).
   - *Access provided for cords and cables to pass under the worksurface via reveal, grommet, or notch.
   - *Minimum 1-1/4" thick worksurface.
   - *Provide any reinforcement to worksurfaces to prevent bowing.

---

**AREAS**

**LEVEL 2**

269 MATERIALS AREA 1

---

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 0**

**NEW BUILDING PHASE: 1**
2. Below Surface Storage
*Below Surface Storage to be be either high pressure laminate construction or steel construction.
*Metal to be finished with metallic paint.
*Finished on all sides.
*Full extension drawer glides.
*Lockable and keyed alike.
*Include any necessary counterweights.
3. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
WS02

Workstation

Project: UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design
Project #: 16116.0200

Mfr: Knoll Furniture
http://www.knoll.com/

Contact: Diana Lachica
P: 214-708-6201
diana_lachica@knoll.com

Total Qty: 1 Each  Area Qty: 1 Each  Bulk Qty: 0 Each

Item Name: Reception Desk - Gallery
Description: Knoll - Reff Profile - Reception Desk
Dimensions: 72"w x 27"d x 28-1/2"h Work Surface, 72"w x 10"d x 42"h Transaction Top
Edge Band Finish: White
Edge Type: Square Edge
Cable Management: 12 Plug Surge Protector to be Mounted to Underside of Work Surface and Plug Into Floor Core
Surge Protector: 8' Cord, 6 Outlet Surge Protector with Rotating Plug to be provided. Belkin BE 106000-08R
Power Integration: 2+2 Wiring. One Voice connection, One Data Connection
Grommet: One Grommet to be Provided In Corner of Desk and One in Middle of Desk
Storage: One Lockable Box / Box File to be Provided Under Desk
Grommet Finish: White
Storage Finish: White
Front Panel Finish: Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58
Side Panel Type: 42" High Laminate Side Panel
Side Panel Finish: Wilsonart Lowell Ash 7994-38 Fine Velvet Texture

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Security button to be added to furniture at installation.

AREAS

LEVEL 1 - EAST
160 UNT ART GALLERY  1

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 0
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 1
2. Worksurfaces
*High pressure laminate.
*Finished edges on all sides (no pvc).
*Access provided for cords and cables to pass under the worksurface via reveal, grommet, or notch.
*Minimum 1-1/4” thick worksurface.
*Under worksurface cable management troughs provided on all surfaces – no cable management open wire type baskets or clips are acceptable.
*Provide any reinforcement to worksurfaces to prevent bowing.

3. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
Reception Desk - Dean Suite

Knoll - Reff Profile - Left Handed L Shape Desk with One Box / Box File and Privacy Panels

Dimensions:
72"w x 27"d x 28-1/2"h Work Surface with 54"l x 20"d x 28-1/2"h Return, 72"w x 10"d x 42"h Transaction Top

Top Finish:
- Work Surface: Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58
- Transaction Top: Wilsonart Lowell Ash 7994 Fine Velvet Texture

Top Finish: Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58

Edge Band Finish: White

Edge Type: Square Edge

Cable Management:
- Power to be Provided Through Workstation Panels to Furniture Whip in Wall
- 2+2 Wiring. Four Duplex Outlets at Bottom of Panels. One Voice connection, One Data Connection

Grommet:
- One Grommet to be Provided In Corner of Desk and One in Middle of Desk

Storage:
- One Lockable Box / Box File to be Provide Under Return

Storage Finish: White

Front Panel Finish: Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58

Low Side Panel:
- Panel from Underside of Desk to Floor at Desk Return

Low Side Panel Finish: Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58

Tall Side Panel Type: 52" High Laminate Front and Adjacent Panels

Tall Side Panel Finish: Wilsonart Lowell Ash 7994 Fine Velvet Texture

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

Project: UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design
Project #: 16116.0200

Issue Date: 01 DEC 2017
Revision Date:

Mfr: Knoll Furniture
http://www.knoll.com/

Contact: Diana Lachica
P: 214-708-6201
diana_lachica@knoll.com

Total Qty: 1 Each
Area Qty: 1 Each
Bulk Qty: 0 Each

Item Name: Reception Desk - Dean Suite
Description: Knoll - Reff Profile - Left Handed L Shape Desk with One Box / Box File and Privacy Panels
Dimensions:
- 72"w x 27"d x 28-1/2"h Work Surface with 54"l x 20"d x 28-1/2"h Return, 72"w x 10"d x 42"h Transaction Top
Top Finish:
- Work Surface: Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58
- Transaction Top: Wilsonart Lowell Ash 7994 Fine Velvet Texture
Top Finish: Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58
Edge Band Finish: White
Edge Type: Square Edge
Cable Management:
- Power to be Provided Through Workstation Panels to Furniture Whip in Wall
- 2+2 Wiring. Four Duplex Outlets at Bottom of Panels. One Voice connection, One Data Connection
Grommet:
- One Grommet to be Provided In Corner of Desk and One in Middle of Desk
Storage:
- One Lockable Box / Box File to be Provide Under Return
Storage Finish: White
Front Panel Finish: Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58
Low Side Panel:
- Panel from Underside of Desk to Floor at Desk Return
Low Side Panel Finish: Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58
Tall Side Panel Type: 52" High Laminate Front and Adjacent Panels
Tall Side Panel Finish: Wilsonart Lowell Ash 7994 Fine Velvet Texture

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Worksurfaces
* High pressure laminate.
* Finished edges on all sides (no pvc).
* Access provided for cords and cables to pass under the worksurface via reveal, grommet, or notch.
* Minimum 1-1/4” thick worksurface.
* Under worksurface cable management troughs provided on all surfaces – no cable management open wire type baskets or clips are acceptable.
* Provide any reinforcement to worksurfaces to prevent bowing.

2. General Notes:
* All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
* Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
* All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
* Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
* All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
* Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
* All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
* Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
**WS04**

**Project:** UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design

**Issue Date:** 01 DEC 2017

**Project #:** 16116.0200

**Mfr:** Herman Miller

**Description:**
Herman Miller - Canvas - Left Handed L Shape Desk with One Box / Box File and Privacy Panels

**Dimensions:**
72"w x 30"d x 28-1/2"h Work Surface with 42"l x 20"d x 28-1/2"h Return

**Top Finish:**
Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58

**Edge Band Finish:**
White

**Edge Type:**
Square Edge

**Cable Management:**
Power to be Provided Through Workstation Panels to Furniture Whip in Wall

**Power Integration:**
2+2 Wiring. Four Duplex Outlets at Bottom of Panels. One Voice connection, One Data Connection

**Grommet:**
One Grommet to be Provided In Corner of Desk and One in Middle of Desk

**Storage:**
One Lockable 42"w Lateral File to be Provided Under Return

**Storage Finish:**
White

**Short Panel Type:**
Panel from Underside of Desk to Floor at Front and Left Side of Desk

**Short Panel Finish:**
Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58

**Tall Panel Type:**
36"w x 42" High Fabric Wrapped Panel at Front of Desk

**Tall Panel Finish:**
Herman Miller: Grasscloth Taro 2108 on Exterior; Herman Miller: Code Zinc 1CD04 on Interior

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**
1. Worksurfaces
   * High pressure laminate.
   * Finished edges on all sides (no pvc).
   * Access provided for cords and cables to pass under the worksurface via reveal, grommet, or notch.
   * Minimum 1-1/4" thick worksurface.
   * Under worksurface cable management troughs provided on all surfaces – no cable management open wire type baskets or clips are acceptable.
   * Provide any reinforcement to worksurfaces to prevent bowing.

**Revision Date:**
**Issue Date:** 01 DEC 2017

**UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design**

---

**Contact:** Leigh Ann Cox

P: 512.667-8061

LeighAnn_Cox@hermanmiller.com

**Total Qty:** 1 Each

**Area Qty:** 1 Each

**Bulk Qty:** 0 Each

---

**AREAS**

**LEVEL 2**

**LEVEL 2**

**230 RECEPTION**

1

---

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 1**

**NEW BUILDING PHASE: 0**

---

401 N Houston St, Dallas TX 75202 USA (P) 214-748-2000 www.corgan.com
2. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
### Upholstery - Refer to F11, Grasscloth - Taro

**Mfr:** Herman Miller  
**Pattern:** Grasscloth  
**Color:** Taro  
**Qty:** 0

**INSTRUCTIONS:**
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

---

### Upholstery - Refer to F12, Code - Zinc

**Mfr:** Herman Miller  
**Pattern:** Code  
**Color:** Zinc  
**Qty:** 0

**INSTRUCTIONS:**
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Workstation - Advising</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Herman Miller - Canvas - Right Handed L Shape Desk with One Lateral File, One Box / Box File and Privacy Panels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 30&quot;d x 28-1/2&quot;h Work Surface with 42&quot;l x 20&quot;d x 28-1/2&quot;h Return</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Finish</td>
<td>Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge Band Finish</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge Type</td>
<td>Square Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable Management</td>
<td>Power to be Provided Through Workstation Panels to Furniture Whip in Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Integration</td>
<td>2+2 Wiring. Four Duplex Outlets at Bottom of Panels. One Voice connection, One Data Connection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grommet</td>
<td>One Grommet to be Provided In Corner of Desk and One in Middle of Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage</td>
<td>One Lockable Box / Box File to be Provided Under Desk and One Lockable 42&quot;w Lateral File to be Provided Under Return</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage Finish</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Panel Type</td>
<td>Panel from Underside of Desk to Floor at Left Side of Box / Box / File and Adjacent 36&quot;w ADA Surface at Front of Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Panel Finish</td>
<td>Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tall Panel Type</td>
<td>42&quot; High Fabric Wrapped Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tall Panel Finish</td>
<td>Herman Miller: Grasscloth Taro 2108 on Exterior; Herman Miller: Code Zinc 1CD04 on Interior</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**
1. Worksurfaces
   * High pressure laminate.
   * Finished edges on all sides (no pvc).
   * Access provided for cords and cables to pass under the worksurface via reveal, grommet, or notch.
   * Minimum 1-1/4" thick worksurface.
2. Under worksurface cable management troughs provided on all surfaces – no cable management open wire type baskets or clips are acceptable.
3. Provide any reinforcement to worksurfaces to prevent bowing.

---

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 1**

**NEW BUILDING PHASE: 0**
2. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vendor</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Mfr</th>
<th>Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Taro Grasscloth</td>
<td>Refer to F11</td>
<td>Taro</td>
<td>Grasscloth</td>
<td>Herman Miller</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc Code</td>
<td>Refer to F12</td>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Herman Miller</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INSTRUCTIONS:**
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
### Item Name
Workstation - Advising Student

### Description
Herman Miller - Canvas - Left Handed L Shape Desk with One Box / Box File and Privacy Panels

### Dimensions
- 72"w x 30"d x 28-1/2"h Work Surface with 42"l x 20"d x 28-1/2"h Return

### Top Finish
Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58

### Edge Band Finish
White

### Edge Type
Square Edge

### Cable Management
Power to be Provided Through Workstation Panels to Furniture Whip in Wall

### Power Integration
2+2 Wiring. Four Duplex Outlets at Bottom of Panels. One Voice connection, One Data Connection

### Grommet
One Grommet to be Provided In Corner of Desk and One in Middle of Desk

### Storage
One Lockable Box / Box File to be Provided Under Return

### Storage Finish
White

### Low Panel Type
Panel from Underside of Desk to Floor at Right Side of Desk and Adjacent 36"w ADA Surface at Front of Desk

### Low Panel Finish
Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58

### Tall Panel Type
42" High Fabric Wrapped Panel

### Tall Panel Finish
Herman Miller: Grasscloth Taro 2108 on Exterior; Herman Miller: Code Zinc 1CD04 on Interior

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Worksurfaces
   * High pressure laminate.
   * Finished edges on all sides (no pvc).
   * Access provided for cords and cables to pass under the worksurface via reveal, grommet, or notch.
   * Minimum 1-1/4" thick worksurface.
   * Under worksurface cable management troughs provided on all surfaces – no cable management open wire type baskets or clips are acceptable.
   * Provide any reinforcement to worksurfaces to prevent bowing.
2. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Upholstery</th>
<th>Refer to F11, Grasscloth - Taro</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mfr:</td>
<td>Herman Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color:</td>
<td>Taro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INSTRUCTIONS:**
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Upholstery</th>
<th>Refer to F12, Code - Zinc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mfr:</td>
<td>Herman Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color:</td>
<td>Zinc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INSTRUCTIONS:**
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
Item Name: Workstation - Dean Suite 2 Pack South
Description: Herman Miller - Canvas Workstations
Model Number: TBD
Dimensions: Reference Attached Drawing
Storage Type: One Storage Tower and Mobile Box / Box / File per Workstation. Two Lateral Files Shared Between Workstations
Storage Finish: White
Worksurface Finish: Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58
Edge Type: Square Edge
Edge Band Finish: White
Panel Type: 52" High Fabric Wrapped Panel
Panel Finish: Herman Miller: Grasscloth Taro 2108 on Exterior; Herman Miller: Code Zinc 1CD04 on Interior

Cable Management: Power to be Provided Through Workstation Panels to Furniture Whip in Wall
Power Integration: 2+2 Wiring. Per Workstation: Four Duplex Outlets at Bottom of Panels. One Voice connection, One Data Connection
Grommet: Per Workstation: One Grommet to be Provided In Corner of Desk and One in Middle of Desk
Leg Type: Post Leg at Curved Worksurfaces
Leg Finish: White
Mobile Pedestal Upholstery: Knoll: Sinclair - Grass

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. No pedestal file upholstery substitutions acceptable.
2. Chairs indicated in attached drawings are not to be included in workstation assembly.

LEVEL 1 - WEST
101 ADMIN OPEN OFFICE

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 1
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 0
3. Storage Tower
*Storage Tower to be either high pressure laminate construction or steel construction.
*Any metal to be finished with metallic paint.
*Finished on all sides.
*Integral metal pull.
*Lockable and keyed alike.
*If configuration is not fixed include accessories to provide storage in addition to coat and bag.

4. Worksurfaces
*High pressure laminate.
*Finished edges on all sides (no pvc).
*Access provided for cords and cables to pass under the worksurface via reveal, grommet, or notch.
*Minimum 1-1/4" thick worksurface.
*Under worksurface cable management troughs provided on all surfaces – no cable management open wire type baskets or clips are acceptable.
*Provide any reinforcement to worksurfaces to prevent bowing.

5. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Upholstery</th>
<th>Refer to F11, Grasscloth - Taro</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mfr:</td>
<td>Herman Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pattern:</td>
<td>Grasscloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color:</td>
<td>Taro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INSTRUCTIONS:**
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Upholstery</th>
<th>Refer to F12, Code - Zinc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mfr:</td>
<td>Herman Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pattern:</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color:</td>
<td>Zinc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INSTRUCTIONS:**
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
**Workstation**

**Project:** UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design  
**Project #:** 16116.0200  
**Issue Date:** 01 DEC 2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Workstation - Dean Suite 2 Pack North</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Herman Miller - Canvas Workstations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model Number</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>Reference Attached Drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage Type</td>
<td>One Storage Tower and Mobile Box / Box / File per Workstation. Two Lateral Files Shared Between Workstations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage Finish</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
<td>Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge Type</td>
<td>Square Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge Band Finish</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panel Type</td>
<td>52&quot; High Fabric Wrapped Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panel Finish</td>
<td>Herman Miller: Grasscloth Taro 2108 on Exterior; Herman Miller: Code Zinc 1CD04 on Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable Management</td>
<td>Power to be Provided Through Workstation Panels to Furniture Whip in Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Integration</td>
<td>2+2 Wiring. Per Workstation: Four Duplex Outlets at Bottom of Panels. One Voice connection, One Data Connection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grommet</td>
<td>Per Workstation: One Grommet to be Provided In Corner of Desk and One in Middle of Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Pedestal Upholstery</td>
<td>Knoll: Sinclair - Grass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**
1. No pedestal file upholstery substitutions acceptable.
2. Chairs indicated in attached drawings are not to be included in workstation assembly.
3. Storage Tower
   *Storage Tower to be either high pressure laminate construction or steel construction.
   *Any metal to be finished with metallic paint.
   *Finished on all sides.
   *Integral metal pull.
   *Lockable and keyed alike.
   *If configuration is not fixed include accessories to provide storage in addition to coat and bag.

**Revision Date:** 01 DEC 2017

---

**LEVEL 1 - WEST**

**101W SUITE**

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE:** 1  
**NEW BUILDING PHASE:** 0

---

**Mfr:** Herman Miller  
http://www.hermanmiller.com/

**Contact:** Leigh Ann Cox  
P: 512.667-8061  
LeighAnn_Cox@hermanmiller.com

---

**Total Qty:** 1 Each  
**Area Qty:** 1 Each  
**Bulk Qty:** 0 Each

---

**401 N Houston St, Dallas TX 75202 USA (P) 214-748-2000 www.corgan.com**
4. Worksurfaces
*High pressure laminate.
*Finished edges on all sides (no pvc).
*Access provided for cords and cables to pass under the worksurface via reveal, grommet, or notch.
*Minimum 1-1/4” thick worksurface.
*Under worksurface cable management troughs provided on all surfaces – no cable management open wire type baskets or clips are acceptable.
*Provide any reinforcement to worksurfaces to prevent bowing.

5. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Mfr</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Instructions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grasscloth - Taro</td>
<td>Herman Miller</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Vendor to Coordinate Quantities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code - Zinc</td>
<td>Herman Miller</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Vendor to Coordinate Quantities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinclair - Grass</td>
<td>Knoll Textiles</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Vendor to Coordinate Quantities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Workstation - Dean Suite 4 Pack**

**Description:**
Herman Miller - Canvas Workstations

**Model Number:**
TBD

**Dimensions:**
Reference Attached Drawing

**Storage Type:**
One Storage Tower and Mobile Box / Box / File per Workstation. Two Lateral Files Shared Between Workstations

**Storage Finish:**
White

**Worksurface Finish:**
Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58

**Edge Type:**
Square Edge

**Edge Band Finish:**
White

**Panel Type:**
52" High Fabric Wrapped Panel

**Panel Finish:**
Herman Miller: Grasscloth Taro 2108 on Exterior; Herman Miller: Code Zinc 1CD04 on Interior

**Cable Management:**
Power to be Provided Through Workstation Panels to Furniture Whip in Wall

**Power Integration:**
2+2 Wiring. Per Workstation: Four Duplex Outlets at Bottom of Panels. One Voice connection, One Data Connection

**Grommet:**
Per Workstation: One Grommet to be Provided In Corner of Desk and One in Middle of Desk

**Leg Type:**
Post Leg at Curved Worksurfaces

**Leg Finish:**
White

**Mobile Pedestal Upholstery:**
Knoll: Sinclair - Grass

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**
1. No pedestal file upholstery substitutions acceptable.
2. Chairs indicated in attached drawings are not to be included in workstation assembly.
3. Storage Tower
*Storage Tower to be either high pressure laminate construction or steel construction.
*Any metal to be finished with metallic paint.
*Finished on all sides.
*Integral metal pull.
*Lockable and keyed alike.
*If configuration is not fixed include accessories to provide storage in addition to coat and bag.

4. Worksurfaces
*High pressure laminate.
*Finished edges on all sides (no pvc).
*Access provided for cords and cables to pass under the worksurface via reveal, grommet, or notch.
*Minimum 1-1/4” thick worksurface.
*Under worksurface cable management troughs provided on all surfaces – no cable management open wire type baskets or clips are acceptable.
*Provide any reinforcement to worksurfaces to prevent bowing.

5. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as but not limited to framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material Description</th>
<th>Mfr</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Upholstery -</td>
<td>Refer to F13, Sinclair - Grass</td>
<td>Knoll Textiles</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Grass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstery -</td>
<td>Refer to F11, Grasscloth - Taro</td>
<td>Herman Miller</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Taro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstery -</td>
<td>Refer to F12, Code - Zinc</td>
<td>Herman Miller</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Workstation**

**Project:** UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design  
**Project #:** 16116.0200  
**Issue Date:** 01 DEC 2017  
**Revision Date:**

**Mfr:** Herman Miller  
**http://www.hermanmiller.com/**

**Contact:** Leigh Ann Cox  
P: 512.667-8061  
LeighAnn_Cox@hermanmiller.com

**Total Qty:** 2 Each  
**Area Qty:** 2 Each  
**Bulk Qty:** 0 Each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Workstation - Chair 4 Pack</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>Herman Miller - Canvas Workstations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Model Number</strong></td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dimensions</strong></td>
<td>Reference Attached Drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Storage Type</strong></td>
<td>One Storage Tower and Mobile Box / Box / File per Workstation. Two Lateral Files Shared Between Workstations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Storage Finish</strong></td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Worksurface Finish</strong></td>
<td>Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Edge Type</strong></td>
<td>Square Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Edge Band Finish</strong></td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Panel Type</strong></td>
<td>52&quot; High Fabric Wrapped Panel Typical; 42&quot; High Fabric Wrapped Panel at Plan East Side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Panel Finish</strong></td>
<td>Herman Miller: Grasscloth Taro 2108 on Exterior; Herman Miller: Code Zinc 1CD04 on Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cable Management</strong></td>
<td>Power to be Provided Through Workstation Panels to Furniture Whip in Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Power Integration</strong></td>
<td>2+2 Wiring. Per Workstation: Four Duplex Outlets at Bottom of Panels. One Voice connection, One Data Connection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grommet</strong></td>
<td>Per Workstation: One Grommet to be Provided In Corner of Desk and One in Middle of Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Leg Type</strong></td>
<td>Post Leg at Curved Worksurfaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Leg Finish</strong></td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mobile Pedestal Upholstery</strong></td>
<td>Maharam: Mode - Talus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Note: Chairs indicated in attached drawings are not to be included in workstation assembly.

**AREAS**

**LEVEL 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>230C OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230K OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 2  
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 0**
2. Storage Tower
*Storage Tower to be either high pressure laminate construction or steel construction.
*Any metal to be finished with metallic paint.
*Finished on all sides.
*Integral metal pull.
*Lockable and keyed alike.
*If configuration is not fixed include accessories to provide storage in addition to coat and bag.
3. Worksurfaces
*High pressure laminate.
*Finished edges on all sides (no pvc).
*Access provided for cords and cables to pass under the worksurface via reveal, grommet, or notch.
*Minimum 1-1/4” thick worksurface.
*Under worksurface cable management troughs provided on all surfaces – no cable management open wire type baskets or clips are acceptable.
*Provide any reinforcement to worksurfaces to prevent bowing.
4. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Upholstery</th>
<th>Ref.</th>
<th>Mfr.</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Talus</td>
<td>F02</td>
<td>Maharam</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Mode</td>
<td>Talus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taro</td>
<td>F11</td>
<td>Herman</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Grasscloth</td>
<td>Taro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td>F12</td>
<td>Herman</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Zinc</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INSTRUCTIONS:**
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
Item Name: Workstation - Faculty & Tech
Description: Herman Miller - Everywhere Table with Modesty Panel
Model Number: Rectangular Table: DT1A S 30 60 L P xx 91 91 57 253
Dimensions: 60"w x 30"l x 28-1/2"h
Caster Type: Glides
Top Finish: Formica White Twill 9285-58 Matte Finish
Leg Finish: 91 White
Edge Band Finish: 91 White
Edge Type: Square Edge
Cable Management: Cable Trough to be Provided Under Desk and Wire Management to Run Down Post Leg of Desk.
Power Connection: 8' Cord, 6 Outlet Surge Protector with Rotating Plug to be provided. Belkin BE 106000-08R
Modesty Panel: Modesty Panel 12-18"h x 60"w White Twill Laminate Finish
Leg Type: Post Leg
Grommet: One Grommet to be Provided at Each End of Worksurface.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Worksurfaces
   *High pressure laminate.
   *Finished edges on all sides (no pvc).
   *Access provided for cords and cables to pass under the worksurface via reveal, grommet, or notch.
   *Minimum 1-1/4" thick worksurface.
   *Under worksurface cable management troughs provided on all surfaces – no cable management open wire type baskets or clips are acceptable.
   *Provide any reinforcement to worksurfaces to prevent bowing.
2. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
## LEVEL 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>305 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345B OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345D OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345F OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345K OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345N OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345R OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362A PHOTO CAGE TECH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345S OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345P OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345M OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345J OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345E OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345C OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## LEVEL 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>490 WOODSHOP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## LEVEL 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Qty/Location</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>206 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Locations</td>
<td>Qty/Location</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173 TECH OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Item Name: NOT USED

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 0
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 0
WS15
Revision 1
Workstation

Project: UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design
Project #: 16116.0200

Issue Date: 01 DEC 2017
Revision Date: 04 JAN 2018 (1)

Mfr: Contact: Rep:

Contact:

Total Qty: 0 Area Qty: 0 Bulk Qty: 0

Item Name
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

NOT USED
Project: UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design
Project #: 16116.0200
Revision Date: 04 JAN 2018 (1)

Item Name
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

NOT USED

AREAS

Total Qty: 0   Area Qty: 0   Bulk Qty: 0

Mfr: Rep:

Contact: Contact:

04 JAN 2018 (1)

401 N Houston St, Dallas TX 75202 USA (P) 214-748-2000 www.corgan.com
## Item Name
Benching - 1 Sided (Computer Lab Classroom)

## Description
Herman Miller - Canvas Benching - One Sided with Central Power Spine

## Model Number
TBD

## Dimensions
Reference Attached Drawing

## Storage Type
None

## Worksurface Finish
Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58

## Edge Type
Square Edge

## Edge Band Finish
White

## Panel Type
None

## Cable Management
Power to be Provided Up Leg Through Center Spine From Floor Core or From Furniture Whip in Wall

## Power Integration
2+2 Wiring. Per Workstation: Two Duplex Outlets, One Data Connection

## Leg Type
End and Intermediary Supports to be Provided as Recommended by Manufacturer

## Leg Finish
White

## Accessories
Beam Accessory Channel Trim Strip (As Needed), Power Harness, and Door, Power Entry, Floor Power Entry Cover (As Needed)

## Beam Finish
Annodized Aluminum

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

#### AREAS

**LEVEL 3**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>313 COMPUTER LAB</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338 COMPUTER LAB</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE:** 10  
**NEW BUILDING PHASE:** 0
1. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
2. Worksurfaces
*High pressure laminate.
*Finished edges on all sides (no pvc).
*Access provided for cords and cables to pass under the worksurface via reveal, grommet, or notch.
*Minimum 1-1/4" thick worksurface.
*Provide any reinforcement to worksurfaces to prevent bowing.
**Mfr:** Herman Miller  
**http://www.hermanmiller.com/**

**Contact:** Leigh Ann Cox  
P: 512.667-8061  
LeighAnn_Cox@hermanmiller.com

### Workstation

**Project:** UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design  
**Project #:** 16116.0200  
**Issue Date:** 01 DEC 2017  
**Revision Date:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Qty</th>
<th>Area Qty</th>
<th>Bulk Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Each</td>
<td>1 Each</td>
<td>0 Each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Item Name:** Benching - IT 6 Pack  
**Description:** Herman Miller - Canvas Benching  
**Model Number:** TBD  
**Storage Type:** One Lockable Mobile Box / Box / File per Workstation.  
**Storage Finish:** White  
**Worksurface Finish:** Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58  
**Edge Type:** Square Edge  
**Edge Band Finish:** White  
**Panel Type:** 42" High Fabric Wrapped Panel Between Workstations  
**Panel Finish:** Herman Miller: Code Zinc 1CD04  
**Cable Management:** Power to be Provided Up Leg Through Center Spine From Floor Core  
**Power Integration:** 2+2 Wiring. Per Workstation: Four Duplex Outlets, One Voice connection, One Data Connection  
**Leg Type:** End and Intermediary Supports to be Provided as Recommended by Manufacturer  
**Leg Finish:** White  
**Accessories:** Beam Accessory Channel Trim Strip (As Needed), Power Harness, and Door, Power Entry, Floor Power Entry Cover (As Needed)  
**Beam Finish:** Annodized Aluminum  
**Mobile Pedestal Upholstery:** Maharam: Mode - Talus  

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

**AREAS**

**LEVEL 3**

**371 IT OPEN OFFICE**  

401 N Houston St, Dallas TX 75202 USA  
(P) 214-748-2000  
www.corgan.com
1. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
2. Worksurfaces
*High pressure laminate.
*Finished edges on all sides (no pvc).
*Access provided for cords and cables to pass under the worksurface via reveal, grommet, or notch.
*Minimum 1-1/4" thick worksurface.
*Provide any reinforcement to worksurfaces to prevent bowing.
Upholstery - Refer to F02, Mode - Talus
Mfr: Maharam
Pattern: Mode
Color: Talus

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

Quantity: 0
Item Name: Workstation - Study Carrel
Description: Study Carrels with Privacy Panels and Bookshelf
Dimensions: Reference Attached Drawing
Worksurface Finish: Formica 9285-58 White Twill
Edge Type: Square Edge
Storage Finish: White
Edge Finish: White
Storage: One Shelf Above Work Surface for Book Storage 10"d To Span Width Between Panels
Panel Type: 48" High Fabric Wrapped Panel
Panel Finish: Herman Miller: Grasscloth Taro 2108 on Exterior; Herman Miller: Code Zinc 1CD04 on Interior
Cable Management: Power to be Provided Through Workstation Panels to Furniture Whip in Wall
Power Integration: 2+2 Wiring. Per Workstation: Two Duplex Outlets at Worksurface Height One Voice connection, One Data Connection
Grommet: None

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

LEVEL 2

221 SHARED WORKSPACE 12
225 SHARED WORKSPACE 12

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 24
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 0
1. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general
design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to
Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to
final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify
Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to -
framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of
contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper
installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care
information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any
discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

2. Worksurfaces
*High pressure laminate.
*Finished edges on all sides (no pvc).
*Access provided for cords and cables to pass under the worksurface via reveal,
grommet, or notch.
*Minimum 1-1/4” thick worksurface.
*Under worksurface cable management troughs provided on all surfaces – no
cable management open wire type baskets or clips are acceptable.
*Provide any reinforcement to worksurfaces to prevent bowing.
## Workstation

**Project:** UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design  
**Project #:** 16116.0200  
**Issue Date:** 01 DEC 2017

### Contact:
Leigh Ann Cox  
P: 512.667-8061  
LeighAnn_Cox@hermanmiller.com

### Mfr: Herman Miller
http://www.hermanmiller.com/

### Dimensions:
- **Work Surface:** 60"w x 30"d x 28-1/2"h
- **Return:** 36"l x 20"d x 28-1/2"h

### Description:
Herman Miller - Left Handed L Shape Desk with Two Box / Box / Files and Modesty Panel

### Dimensions:
- **Top Finish:** Formica White Twill 9285-58 Matte Finish
- **Leg Finish:** 91 White
- **Edge Band Finish:** 91 White
- **Edge Type:** Square Edge
- **Caster Type:** Glides
- **Cable Management:** Cable Trough to be Provided Under Desk and Wire Management to Run Down Post Leg of Desk. 6 Plug Surge Protector to be provided.
- **Surge Protector:** 8' Cord, 6 Outlet Surge Protector with Rotating Plug to be provided. Belkin BE 106000-08R
- **Modesty Panel:** Modesty Panel 12-18”h x 60”w Formica White Twill 9285-58 Matte Finish
- **Leg Type:** Post Leg
- **Grommet:** One Grommet to be Provided In Corner of Desk and Middle of Return
- **Storage:** Two Lockable Box / Box / Files to be Provided Under Return
- **Storage Finish:** 91 White

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
- **Area Qty:** 3
- **Bulk Qty:** 0

### AREAS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEVEL 1 - EAST</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>162A OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEVEL 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>230F OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEVEL 3</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>371A IT OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE:** 1  
**NEW BUILDING PHASE:** 2
1. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
2. Worksurfaces
*High pressure laminate.
*Finished edges on all sides (no pvc).
*Access provided for cords and cables to pass under the worksurface via reveal, grommet, or notch.
*Minimum 1-1/4” thick worksurface.
*Under worksurface cable management troughs provided on all surfaces – no cable management open wire type baskets or clips are acceptable.
*Provide any reinforcement to worksurfaces to prevent bowing.
### Workstation - Chair / Director - 2 BBF - Right Handed

**Description:** Herman Miller - Right Handed L Shape Desk with Two Box / Box / Files and Modesty Panel

**Dimensions:**
- 60"w x 30"d x 28-1/2"h Work Surface with 36"l x 20"d x 28-1/2"h Return

**Caster Type:** Glides

**Top Finish:** Formica White Twill 9285-58 Matte Finish

**Leg Finish:** 91 White

**Edge Band Finish:** 91 White

**Edge Type:** Square Edge

**Cable Management:**
- Cable Trough to be Provided Under Desk and Wire Management to Run Down Post Leg of Desk.
- 6 Plug Surge Protector to be provided.

**Surge Protector:**
- 8' Cord, 6 Outlet Surge Protector with Rotating Plug to be provided. Belkin BE 106000-08R

**Modesty Panel:**
- Modesty Panel 12-18"h x 60"w Formica White Twill 9285-58 Matte Finish

**Leg Type:** Post Leg

**Grommet:**
- One Grommet to be Provided In Corner of Desk and Middle of Return

**Storage:**
- Two Lockable Box / Box / Files to be Provided Under Return

**Storage Finish:** 91 White

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
- UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design

**Revision Date:**
- Issue Date: 01 DEC 2017

**Project #:**
- 16116.0200

**Contact:**
- Leigh Ann Cox
  - P: 512.667-8061
  - LeighAnn_Cox@hermanmiller.com

**Total Qty:** 1

**Area Qty:** 1

**Bulk Qty:** 0

---

**AREAS**

**LEVEL 2**

| 230P OFFICE | 1 |

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE:** 1

**NEW BUILDING PHASE:** 0

---

---
1. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
2. Worksurfaces
   *High pressure laminate.
   *Finished edges on all sides (no pvc).
   *Access provided for cords and cables to pass under the worksurface via reveal, grommet, or notch.
   *Minimum 1-1/4" thick worksurface.
   *Under worksurface cable management troughs provided on all surfaces – no cable management open wire type baskets or clips are acceptable.
   *Provide any reinforcement to worksurfaces to prevent bowing.
**Item Name**: Workstation - Chair / Director - 1 BBF - Right Handed  
**Description**: Herman Miller - Right Handed L Shape Desk with One Box / Box / File and Modesty Panel  
**Dimensions**: 60"w x 30"d x 28-1/2"h Work Surface with 36"l x 20"d x 28-1/2"h Return  
**Caster Type**: Glides  
**Top Finish**: Formica White Twill 9285-58 Matte Finish  
**Leg Finish**: 91 White  
**Edge Band Finish**: 91 White  
**Edge Type**: Square Edge  
**Cable Management**: Cable Trough to be Provided Under Desk and Wire Management to Run Down Post Leg of Desk. 6 Plug Surge Protector to be provided.  
**Surge Protector**: 8' Cord, 6 Outlet Surge Protector with Rotating Plug to be provided. Belkin BE 106000-08R  
**Modesty Panel**: Modesty Panel 12-18"h x 60"w Formica White Twill 9285-58 Matte Finish  
**Leg Type**: Post Leg  
**Grommet**: One Grommet to be Provided In Corner of Desk and Middle of Return  
**Storage**: One Lockable Box / Box / File to be Provided Under Return  
**Storage Finish**: 91 White  

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

---

**AREAS**

**LEVEL 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>232C OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232D OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232E OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232H OFFICE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 4  
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 0
1. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
2. Worksurfaces
*High pressure laminate.
*Finished edges on all sides (no pvc).
*Access provided for cords and cables to pass under the worksurface via reveal, grommet, or notch.
*Minimum 1-1/4” thick worksurface.
*Under worksurface cable management troughs provided on all surfaces – no cable management open wire type baskets or clips are acceptable.
*Provide any reinforcement to worksurfaces to prevent bowing.
**Item Name**: Workstation - Chair / Director - 1 BBF - Left Handed  
**Description**: Herman Miller - Left Handed L Shape Desk with One Box / Box / File and Modesty Panel  
**Dimensions**: 60"w x 30"d x 28-1/2"h Work Surface with 36"w x 20"d x 28-1/2"h Return  
**Caster Type**: Glides  
**Top Finish**: Formica White Twill 9285-58 Matte Finish  
**Leg Finish**: 91 White  
**Edge Band Finish**: 91 White  
**Edge Type**: Square Edge  
**Cable Management**: Cable Trough to be Provided Under Desk and Wire Management to Run Down Post Leg of Desk. 6 Plug Surge Protector to be provided.  
**Surge Protector**: 8' Cord, 6 Outlet Surge Protector with Rotating Plug to be provided. Belkin BE 106000-08R  
**Modesty Panel**: Modesty Panel 12-18"h x 60"w Formica White Twill 9285-58 Matte Finish  
**Leg Type**: Post Leg  
**Grommet**: One Grommet to be Provided In Corner of Desk and Middle of Return  
**Storage**: One Lockable Box / Box / File to be Provided Under Return  
**Storage Finish**: 91 White  
**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

**AREAS**

**LEVEL 2**
- 232B OFFICE: 1
- 232F OFFICE: 1
- 232G OFFICE: 1

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 3**
**NEW BUILDING PHASE: 0**
1. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

2. Worksurfaces
*High pressure laminate.
*Finished edges on all sides (no pvc).
*Access provided for cords and cables to pass under the worksurface via reveal, grommet, or notch.
*Minimum 1-1/4” thick worksurface.
*Under worksurface cable management troughs provided on all surfaces – no cable management open wire type baskets or clips are acceptable.
*Provide any reinforcement to worksurfaces to prevent bowing.
Item Name: Workstation - Chair / Director - 1 FF - Right Handed
Description: Herman Miller - Right Handed L Shape Desk with File / File and Modesty Panel
Dimensions: 60"w x 30"d x 28-1/2"h Work Surface with 36"w x 20"d x 28-1/2"h Return
Caster Type: Glides
Top Finish: Formica White Twill 9285-58 Matte Finish
Leg Finish: 91 White
Edge Band Finish: 91 White
Edge Type: Square Edge
Cable Management: Cable Trough to be Provided Under Desk and Wire Management to Run Down Post Leg of Desk. 6 Plug Surge Protector to be provided.
Surge Protector: 8' Cord, 6 Outlet Surge Protector with Rotating Plug to be provided. Belkin BE 106000-08R
Modesty Panel: Modesty Panel 12-18"h x 60"w Formica White Twill 9285-58 Matte Finish
Leg Type: Post Leg
Grommet: One Grommet to be Provided In Corner of Desk and Middle of Return
Storage: One Lockable File / File to be Provided Under Return
Storage Finish: 91 White

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

AREAS

LEVEL 2
230E OFFICE 1

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 1
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 0
1. General Notes:
* All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
* Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
* All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
* Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
* All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
* Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
* All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
* Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

2. Worksurfaces
* High pressure laminate.
* Finished edges on all sides (no pvc).
* Access provided for cords and cables to pass under the worksurface via reveal, grommet, or notch.
* Minimum 1-1/4" thick worksurface.
* Under worksurface cable management troughs provided on all surfaces – no cable management open wire type baskets or clips are acceptable.
* Provide any reinforcement to worksurfaces to prevent bowing.
Mfr: Herman Miller
http://www.hermanmiller.com/

Contact: Leigh Ann Cox
P: 512.667-8061
LeighAnn_Cox@hermanmiller.com

Total Qty: 1  Area Qty: 1  Bulk Qty: 0

Item Name: Workstation - Chair / Director - 1 FF / 1 BBF - Left Handed
Description: Herman Miller - Left Handed L Shape Desk with Box / Box / File, File / File and Modesty Panel
Dimensions: 60"w x 30"d x 28-1/2"h Work Surface with 36"w x 20"d x 28-1/2"h Return
Caster Type: Glides
Top Finish: Formica White Twill 9285-58 Matte Finish
Leg Finish: 91 White
Edge Band Finish: 91 White
Edge Type: Square Edge
Cable Management: Cable Trough to be Provided Under Desk and Wire Management to Run Down Post Leg of Desk. 6 Plug Surge Protector to be provided.
Surge Protector: 8' Cord, 6 Outlet Surge Protector with Rotating Plug to be provided. Belkin BE 106000-08R
Modesty Panel: Modesty Panel 12-18"h x 60"w Formica White Twill 9285-58 Matte Finish
Leg Type: Post Leg
Grommet: One Grommet to be Provided In Corner of Desk and Middle of Return
Storage: One Lockable Box / Box / File, and One Lockable File / File to be Provided Under Return
Storage Finish: 91 White

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

WS25

Project: UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design
Project #: 16116.0200
Issue Date: 01 DEC 2017
Revision Date:

401 N Houston St, Dallas TX 75202 USA  (P) 214-748-2000 www.corgan.com
1. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general
design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to
Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to
final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify
Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to -
framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of
contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper
installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care
information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any
discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

2. Worksurfaces
   * High pressure laminate.
   * Finished edges on all sides (no pvc).
   * Access provided for cords and cables to pass under the worksurface via reveal,
grommet, or notch.
   * Minimum 1-1/4” thick worksurface.
   * Under worksurface cable management troughs provided on all surfaces – no
cable management open wire type baskets or clips are acceptable.
   * Provide any reinforcement to worksurfaces to prevent bowing.
### Item Name
Workstation - Jewelry Graduate

### Description
Otto Frei - John Frei Custom Single Bank Workbench with Custom Overhead Storage

### Desk Base Model Number
013.001

### Dimensions
26"d x 49"w x 38"h Workstation

### Storage
Drawers Along One Side with Overall Hasp Lock

### Overhead Storage
Overhead Storage with Lockable Doors and One Shelf 30"h x 13"d x 49"w. Hasp Lock

### Lighting
Storage Compact LED Worklight Below Overhead Storage. Swivel Attachment

### Finish
Maple

### Pegboard
Pegboard to be Provided Between Overhead Storage and Work Surface

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

#### 1. General Notes:

*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.

*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.

*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.

*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.

*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.

*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.

*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.

*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

#### 2. No substitutions acceptable.

### Areas

**LEVEL 1 - COURTYARD**

| 172A GRADUATE STUDIO | 6 |

### Existing Building Phase: 0

### New Building Phase: 1
# WS26.2 Workstation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>NOT USED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

- NOT USED

---

**Project:** UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project #</th>
<th>Issue Date: 01 DEC 2017</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16116.0200</td>
<td>Revision Date: 04 JAN 2018 (1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contact:**

- 401 N Houston St, Dallas TX 75202 USA  (P) 214-748-2000  www.corgan.com
Mfr: Rio Grande Jewelry Supply
7500 Bluewater Rd.
Albuquerque, NM 87121, United States

Contact: Virginia
intl@riogrande.com

Total Qty: 20  Area Qty: 20  Bulk Qty: 0

Item Name: Workstation - Jeweler's Bench Beginner
Description: Rio Grande - Standard Jeweler's Workbench
Model Number: 113449
Storage: 3 Drawers Along One Side with Individual Hasp Locks
Dimensions: 18-1/2"d x 37"w x 39"h.
Lighting: Existing to be Reused
Accessories: Aluminum-lined Work Pan, Bench Pin Slot with Hardwood Bench Pin, Insert-holes for Mandrels, Armrests, Pull-out Tool Tray

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

1. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

2. No substitutions acceptable.
### Workstation

**Mfr:** Rio Grande Jewelry Supply  
7500 Bluewater Rd.  
Albuquerque, NM 87121, United States

**Rep:**

**Contact:** Virginia
intl@riogrande.com

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Qty</th>
<th>Area Qty</th>
<th>Bulk Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Workstation - Jewelers Bench Advanced</td>
<td>Rio Grande - Standard Jeweler's Workbench</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage</td>
<td>3 Drawers Along One Side with Individual Hasp Locks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model Number</td>
<td>113449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>18-1/2&quot;d x 37&quot;w x 39&quot;h.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighting Description</td>
<td>Rio Grande - Extra-Wide Silver-Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighting Model Number</td>
<td>115266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories</td>
<td>Aluminum-lined Work Pan, Bench Pin Slot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with Hardwood Bench Pin, Insert-holes for Mandrels, Armrests, Pull-out Tool Tray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. No substitutions acceptable.
2. Task Lighting  
   Will be mounted to overhead storage.  
   Will be LED.  
   Will offer at a minimum of 35 foot-candle level at worksurface.
3. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

**AREAS**

**LEVEL 1 - COURTYARD**

| 172 ADVANCED TEACHING STUDIO | 20 |

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE:** 0  
**NEW BUILDING PHASE:** 20

---

401 N Houston St, Dallas TX 75202 USA  (P) 214-748-2000 www.corgan.com
Workstation

Project: UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design
Project #: 16116.0200

Mfr: Otto Frei
126 2nd Street
Oakland, CA 94607, United States

Rep:

Contact: Amber Lee
P: 1-800-722-3456 ext 102
amber@ottofrei.com

Contact:

Total Qty: 2  Area Qty: 2  Bulk Qty: 0

Item Name: Workstation - Jewelers Bench Mobile
Description: Otto Frei - Portable Jeweler's Bench
Model Number: TBD
Dimensions: 20"w x 16"d x 10"h
Features:
- 4 Graduated Drawers (1 Lockable), Aluminum Lined Work Tray
- Railings at Top, 1 Armrest, Hardwood Bench Pin, Insert-Holes for Mandrels

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. General Notes:
* All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
* Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
* All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
* Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
* All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
* Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
* All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
* Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

2. No substitutions acceptable.

3. Task Lighting
Will be mounted to overhead storage.
Will be LED.
Will offer at a minimum of 35 foot-candle level at worksurface.

LEVEL 1 - COURTYARD
170 BEGINNER TEACHING 1
172 ADVANCED TEACHING STUDIO 1

AREAS

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 0
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 2
University of North Texas
College of Visual Art and Design

Furniture RFP
Specification Package 2: Computer Lab

12.08.17
Addendum 01
01.04.18
01/04/2018
C19

Seating

Project: UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design
Project #: 16116.0200

Mfr: Knoll Furniture
http://www.knoll.com/

Rep:

Contact: Diana Lachica
P: 214-708-6201
diana_lachica@knoll.com

Contact: Diana Lachica
P: 214-708-6201
diana_lachica@knoll.com

Total Qty: 45  Area Qty: 45  Bulk Qty: 0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Side Chair - Typical - Hard Casters - Height Adjustable - Swivel Base - Armless - Computer Lab</td>
<td>Knoll - MultiGeneration Light Task Armless 5 -Star Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model Number</td>
<td>2-5-S-C-N-2-HC-4-DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame Finish</td>
<td>Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell Color</td>
<td>Dark Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caster Type</td>
<td>Hard Casters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base Finish</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Height Adjustment: Height Adjustable

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

1. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
   *If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.

LEVEL 3
375 COMPUTER LAB  45

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 0
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 45
Lounge Seating - Unit 1 - Computer Lab
Kimball - Pairings - Two Single Seats with Intermediary Arm
K82L1 K60GB COM COM X 494 X 1 Seat without Arm Model Number
K82L18RA K60GB COM COM X 494 X 1 Seat with 1 Arm Model Number
Maharam: Drape - Cargo
Design Tex: Alchemy - Concrete
Brushed Aluminum
Design Tex: Whim - Kelly
Formica 8827-58 Sarum Twill Matte Finish
Seating to be Ganged Together with Bracket K60GB
None
None
1. No upholstery substitutions acceptable.
2. Seating to gang together.
3. Upholstery
*Dye-lot to be the same per room type and grouping.
*Dealership is to verify all yardage requirements with the manufacturer prior to purchasing. If specified upholstery is not available, please notify Corgan 2 week prior to order entry.
*Upholstery must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet California Bulletin #117 and all other local, state and federal code requirements for contract use.
*All patterns are to matched and centered, unless noted otherwise.
*All COM/COL upholstery to be tested and approved for specified piece of furniture. If upholstery fails, dealership to notify Corgan at least 2 weeks prior to order entry for reselection.
*Dealership shall verify all yardage requirements with the Manufacturer prior to purchasing.
*Dealership responsible for verifying that all upholstery selections have been tested and are approved for the specified piece of furniture.
*All cushions and foam padding must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet NFPA 260/California Bulletin #117 and other local, state, and federal code requirements for contract use.
*Verify with Manufacturer if fabric repeat affects the total quantity of yardage required. Please notify Corgan of any discrepancies prior to order entry.
*Upholstery pattern to run in standard direction unless noted otherwise.

4. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
*If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.
### Upholstery - Refer to F08, Alchemy - Concrete

**Mfr:** DesignTex  
**Pattern:** Alchemy  
**Color:** Concrete  
**Qty:** 0

**INSTRUCTIONS:**
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

### Upholstery - Refer to F09, Drape - Cargo

**Mfr:** Maharam  
**Pattern:** Drape by Konstantin Grcic  
**Color:** Cargo  
**Qty:** 0

**INSTRUCTIONS:**
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

### Upholstery - Refer to F10, Whim - Kelly

**Mfr:** DesignTex  
**Pattern:** Whim  
**Color:** Kelly  
**Qty:** 0

**INSTRUCTIONS:**
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
**Item Name**: Lounge Seating - Unit 2 - Computer Lab

**Description**: Kimball - Pairings - Two Single Seats with Intermediary Arm and Back Divider Wall

**1 Seat without Arm Model Number**: K82L1 K60GB COM COM X 494 X

**1 Seat with 1 Arm Model Number**: K82L18RAT K60GB COM COM X X 494 X

**Freestanding 41"H Straight Divider Wall Model Number**: K82WFS5441U COM X X N X

**Back Finish**: Maharam: Drape - Cargo

**Seat Finish**: Design Tex: Alchemy - Concrete

**Leg Finish**: Brushed Aluminum

**Arm Upholstery**: Design Tex: Whim - Kelly

**Arm Cap Finish**: Formica 8827-58 Sarum Twill Matte Finish

**Ganging**: Seating to be Ganged Together with Bracket K60GB

**Divider Wall Connection**: None

**Power Integration**: None

**Wall Cap Finish**: Formica 9285-58 White Twill

**Wall Upholstery**: Design Tex: Whim - Kelly

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**
1. No upholstery substitutions acceptable.
2. Seating to gang together. Wall to remain independent.
3. Upholstery
*Dye-lot to be the same per room type and grouping.
*Dealership is to verify all yardage requirements with the manufacturer prior to purchasing. If specified upholstery is not available, please notify Corgan 2 week prior to order entry.
*Upholstery must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet California Bulletin #117 and all other local, state and federal code requirements for contract use.
*All patterns are to matched and centered, unless noted otherwise.
*All COM/COL upholstery to be tested and approved for specified piece of furniture. If upholstery fails, dealership to notify Corgan at least 2 weeks prior to order entry for reselection.
*Dealership shall verify all yardage requirements with the Manufacturer prior to purchasing.
*Dealership responsible for verifying that all upholstery selections have been tested and are approved for the specified piece of furniture.
*All cushions and foam padding must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet NFPA 260/California Bulletin #117 and other local, state, and federal code requirements for contract use.
*Verify with Manufacturer if fabric repeat affects the total quantity of yardage required. Please notify Corgan of any discrepancies prior to order entry.
*Upholstery pattern to run in standard direction unless noted otherwise.

4. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
*If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mfr</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>INSTRUCTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DesignTex</td>
<td>Alchemy</td>
<td>Concrete</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Vendor to Coordinate Quantities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maharam</td>
<td>Drape by Konstantin Grcic</td>
<td>Cargo</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Vendor to Coordinate Quantities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DesignTex</td>
<td>Whim</td>
<td>Kelly</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Vendor to Coordinate Quantities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Lounge Seating - Unit 3 - Computer Lab**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Seat without Arm Model Number</td>
<td>Kimball - Pairings - Double and Single Seats with Intermediary Arm and Back Divider Wall</td>
<td>K82L1 K60GB COM COM X 494 X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Seat with 1 Arm Model Number</td>
<td></td>
<td>K82L28RAT K60GB COM COM X X 494 X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freestanding 41&quot;H Straight Divider Wall Model #</td>
<td></td>
<td>K82WFS8141U COM X X N X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Finish</td>
<td>Maharam: Drape - Cargo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Finish</td>
<td>Design Tex: Alchemy - Concrete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
<td>Brushed Aluminum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm Upholstery</td>
<td>Design Tex: Whim - Kelly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm Cap Finish</td>
<td>Formica 8827-58 Sarum Twill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganging</td>
<td>Seating to be Ganged Together with Bracket K60GB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divider Wall Connection</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Integration</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Cap Finish</td>
<td>Formica 9285-58 White Twill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Upholstery</td>
<td>Design Tex: Whim - Kelly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**
1. No upholstery substitutions acceptable.
2. Seating to gang together. Wall to remain independent.
3. Upholstery
*Dye-lot to be the same per room type and grouping.
*Dealership is to verify all yardage requirements with the manufacturer prior to purchasing. If specified upholstery is not available, please notify Corgan 2 week prior to order entry.
*Upholstery must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet California Bulletin #117 and all other local, state and federal code requirements for contract use.
*All patterns are to matched and centered, unless noted otherwise.
*All COM/COL upholstery to be tested and approved for specified piece of furniture. If upholstery fails, dealership to notify Corgan at least 2 weeks prior to order entry for reselection.
*Dealership shall verify all yardage requirements with the Manufacturer prior to purchasing.
*Dealership responsible for verifying that all upholstery selections have been tested and are approved for the specified piece of furniture.
*All cushions and foam padding must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet NFPA 260/California Bulletin #117 and other local, state, and federal code requirements for contract use.
*Verify with Manufacturer if fabric repeat affects the total quantity of yardage required. Please notify Corgan of any discrepancies prior to order entry.
*Upholstery pattern to run in standard direction unless noted otherwise.

4. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
*If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.
| Upholstery - | Refer to F08, Alchemy - Concrete |  |
| Mfr: DesignTex | Qty: 0 |  |
| Pattern: Alchemy |  |  |
| Color: Concrete |  |  |
| INSTRUCTIONS: |  |  |
| Vendor to Coordinate Quantities |  |  |

| Upholstery - | Refer to F09, Drape - Cargo |  |
| Mfr: Maharam | Qty: 0 |  |
| Pattern: Drape by Konstantin Grcic |  |  |
| Color: Cargo |  |  |
| INSTRUCTIONS: |  |  |
| Vendor to Coordinate Quantities |  |  |

| Upholstery - | Refer to F10, Whim - Kelly |  |
| Mfr: DesignTex | Qty: 0 |  |
| Pattern: Whim |  |  |
| Color: Kelly |  |  |
| INSTRUCTIONS: |  |  |
| Vendor to Coordinate Quantities |  |  |
Mfr: Kimball
https://www.kimballoffice.com/

Contact: Betsy Atwood
P: 214-448-0005
betsy.atwood@kimball.com

Item Name: Lounge Seating - Unit 4 - Computer Lab
Description: Kimball - Pairings - Double Seat with Back Divider Wall

- 2 Seat without Arm Model Number: K82L2 K60GB COM COM X 494 X
- Freestanding 41”H Straight Divider Wall Model Number: K82WFS5441U COM X X N X
- Back Finish: Maharm: Drape - Cargo
- Seat Finish: Design Tex: Alchemy - Concrete
- Leg Finish: Brushed Aluminum
- Ganging: Seating to be Ganged Together with Bracket K60GB
- Divider Wall Connection: None
- Power Integration: None
- Wall Cap Finish: Formica 9285-58 White Twill
- Wall Upholstery: Design Tex: Whim - Kelly

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. No upholstery substitutions acceptable.
2. Seating to gang together. Wall to remain independent.
3. Upholstery
*Dye-lot to be the same per room type and grouping.
*Dealership is to verify all yardage requirements with the manufacturer prior to purchasing. If specified upholstery is not available, please notify Corgan 2 weeks prior to order entry.
*Upholstery must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet California Bulletin #117 and all other local, state and federal code requirements for contract use.
*All patterns are to be matched and centered, unless noted otherwise.
*All COM/COL upholstery to be tested and approved for specified piece of furniture. If upholstery fails, dealership to notify Corgan at least 2 weeks prior to order entry for reselection.
*Dealership shall verify all yardage requirements with the Manufacturer prior to purchasing.
*Dealership responsible for verifying that all upholstery selections have been tested and are approved for the specified piece of furniture.
*All cushions and foam padding must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet NFPA 260/California Bulletin #117 and other local, state, and federal code requirements for contract use.
*Verify with Manufacturer if fabric repeat affects the total quantity of yardage required. Please notify Corgan of any discrepancies prior to order entry.
*Upholstery pattern to run in standard direction unless noted otherwise.

4. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
*If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Upholstery -</th>
<th>Refer to F08, Alchemy - Concrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mfr:</td>
<td>DesignTex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pattern:</td>
<td>Alchemy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color:</td>
<td>Concrete</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Upholstery -</th>
<th>Refer to F09, Drape - Cargo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mfr:</td>
<td>Maharam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pattern:</td>
<td>Drape by Konstantin Grcic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color:</td>
<td>Cargo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Upholstery -</th>
<th>Refer to F10, Whim - Kelly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mfr:</td>
<td>DesignTex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pattern:</td>
<td>Whim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color:</td>
<td>Kelly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
## Seating

**Project:** UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design  
**Project #:** 16116.0200  
**Issue Date:** 01 DEC 2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mfr: Kimball</th>
<th>Rep:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.kimballoffice.com/">https://www.kimballoffice.com/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contact:** Betsy Atwood  
P: 214-448-0005  
betsy.atwood@kimball.com

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Qty:</th>
<th>1 Each</th>
<th>Area Qty:</th>
<th>1 Each</th>
<th>Bulk Qty:</th>
<th>0 Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Item Name:** Lounge Seating - Unit 5 - Computer Lab  
**Description:** Kimball - Pairings - Double Seat and Double Corner Seat with Intermediary Arm and Back Divider Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2 Seat with 1 Arm Model Number</th>
<th>K82L28LAT K60GB COM COM X X 494 X</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Seat without Arm Model Number</td>
<td>K82L1 K60GB COM COM X 494 X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 Degree Corner Lounge Model Number</td>
<td>K82L90R COM COM X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freestanding 41&quot;H Straight Divider Wall Model #</td>
<td>K82WFS8141U COM X X N X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Back Finish</th>
<th>Maharam: Drape - Cargo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat Finish</td>
<td>Design Tex: Alchemy - Concrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
<td>Brushed Aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm Upholstery</td>
<td>Design Tex: Whim - Kelly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm Cap Finish</td>
<td>Formica 8827-58 Sarum Twill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganging</td>
<td>Seating to be Ganged Together with Bracket K60GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divider Wall Connection</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Integration</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Cap Finish</td>
<td>Formica 9285-58 White Twill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Upholstery</td>
<td>Design Tex: Whim - Kelly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**
1. No upholstery substitutions acceptable.
2. Seating to gang together. Wall to remain independent.
3. Upholstery

* Dye-lot to be the same per room type and grouping.
* Dealership is to verify all yardage requirements with the manufacturer prior to purchasing. If specified upholstery is not available, please notify Corgan 2 week prior to order entry.
* Upholstery must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet California Bulletin #117 and all other local, state and federal code requirements for contract use.
* All patterns are to matched and centered, unless noted otherwise.
* All COM/COL upholstery to be tested and approved for specified piece of furniture. If upholstery fails, dealership to notify Corgan at least 2 weeks prior to order entry for reselection.
* Dealership shall verify all yardage requirements with the Manufacturer prior to purchasing.
* Dealership responsible for verifying that all upholstery selections have been tested and are approved for the specified piece of furniture.
* All cushions and foam padding must be inherently flame retardant or treated to meet NFPA 260/California Bulletin #117 and other local, state, and federal code requirements for contract use.
* Verify with Manufacturer if fabric repeat affects the total quantity of yardage required. Please notify Corgan of any discrepancies prior to order entry.
* Upholstery pattern to run in standard direction unless noted otherwise.

4. General Notes:

* All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
* Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
* All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
* Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
* All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
* Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
* All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
* Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
* If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabrics</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Mfr.</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alchemy</td>
<td>Concrete</td>
<td>DesignTex</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Vendor to Coordinate Quantities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drape by Konstantin Grcic</td>
<td>Cargo</td>
<td>Maharam</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Vendor to Coordinate Quantities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whim</td>
<td>Kelly</td>
<td>DesignTex</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Vendor to Coordinate Quantities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Item Name
Stool - Typical - Stool Height - Sled Base - Armless - Computer Lab

## Description
Knoll - MultiGeneration Bar-Height Stool

## Model Number
2-B-C-N-X-4-DG

## Frame Finish
Silver

## Shell Finish
Dark Grey

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

1. **General Notes:**
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
   *If required, use commercial grade glides. Glide color to best match leg finish.
**Mfr:** DesignTex  
http://www.designtex.com/

**Contact:** Erin Guy  
P: 817-773-5426  
eguy@designtex.com

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUDGET</th>
<th>REQUIRED FOR APPROVAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bulk Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Item Name:** Alchemy - Concrete  
**Style Number:** 3353-802  
**Pattern:** Alchemy  
**Color:** Concrete

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Refer to Spec Sheet B01</th>
<th>Bench - Laminate - Adjoining Cushions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Qty Each:</td>
<td>Total Qty: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSTRUCTIONS:</td>
<td>Vendor to Coordinate Quantities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Refer to Spec Sheet B02</th>
<th>Bench - Laminate - Outside Cushions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Qty Each:</td>
<td>Total Qty: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSTRUCTIONS:</td>
<td>Vendor to Coordinate Quantities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Refer to Spec Sheet B03</th>
<th>Bench - Laminate - All Cushions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Qty Each:</td>
<td>Total Qty: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSTRUCTIONS:</td>
<td>Vendor to Coordinate Quantities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Refer to Spec Sheet C20</th>
<th>Lounge Seating - Unit 1 - Computer Lab</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Qty Each:</td>
<td>Total Qty: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSTRUCTIONS:</td>
<td>Vendor to Coordinate Quantities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Refer to Spec Sheet C21</th>
<th>Lounge Seating - Unit 2 - Computer Lab</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

Qty Each: 0  Total Qty: 0

Refer to Spec Sheet C22 | Lounge Seating - Unit 3 - Computer Lab
INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

Qty Each: 0  Total Qty: 0

Refer to Spec Sheet C23 | Lounge Seating - Unit 4 - Computer Lab
INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

Qty Each: 0  Total Qty: 0

Refer to Spec Sheet C24 | Lounge Seating - Unit 5 - Computer Lab
INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

Qty Each: 0  Total Qty: 0
Mfr: Maharam
916 Joseph E Lowery Blvd
Atlanta, GA 30318, United States
P: 404-365-0668

Contact: Betty Cruz
P: 214-281-3192 C: 214-784-9695
bcruz@maharam.com

---

**BUDGET**  
**REQUIRED FOR APPROVAL**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bulk Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Qty:</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Item Name**  
**Style Number**  
**Pattern**  
**Color**
Drape - Cargo  
466145 010  
Drape by Konstantin Grcic  
Cargo

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

Refer to Spec Sheet C21 | Lounge Seating - Unit 2 - Computer Lab

Qty Each: 0  
Total Qty: 0

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

Refer to Spec Sheet C22 | Lounge Seating - Unit 3 - Computer Lab

Qty Each: 0  
Total Qty: 0

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

Refer to Spec Sheet C23 | Lounge Seating - Unit 4 - Computer Lab

Qty Each: 0  
Total Qty: 0

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

Refer to Spec Sheet C24 | Lounge Seating - Unit 5 - Computer Lab
| Qty Each: | 0 | Total Qty: | 0 |

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

401 N Houston St, Dallas TX 75202 USA (P) 214-748-2000 www.corgan.com
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Whim - Kelly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Style Number</td>
<td>3691-502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pattern</td>
<td>Whim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td>Kelly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Vendor to Coordinate Quantities
Refer to Spec Sheet C20 | Lounge Seating - Unit 1 - Computer Lab

Qty Each: 0
Total Qty: 0

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

---

Refer to Spec Sheet C21 | Lounge Seating - Unit 2 - Computer Lab

Qty Each: 0
Total Qty: 0

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

---

Refer to Spec Sheet C22 | Lounge Seating - Unit 3 - Computer Lab

Qty Each: 0
Total Qty: 0

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

---

Refer to Spec Sheet C23 | Lounge Seating - Unit 4 - Computer Lab

Qty Each: 0
Total Qty: 0

INSTRUCTIONS:
Vendor to Coordinate Quantities

---

Refer to Spec Sheet C24 | Lounge Seating - Unit 5 - Computer Lab
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Upholstery</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>INSTRUCTIONS:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vendor to Coordinate Quantities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qty Each:</th>
<th>Total Qty:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tables

Project: UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design
Project #: 16116.0200

Mfr: KI
http://www.ki.com/

Rep:

Contact: Matt Hartman
P: 800-472-0811
matt.hartman@ki.com

Total Qty: 1 Each  Area Qty: 1 Each  Bulk Qty: 0 Each

Item Name  Table - Basic 30"x60" - Glides - No Grommet - Computer Lab
Description  KI - Pillar Table Rectangular
Model Number  PLRT3060-74P-NNN-GLD
Dimensions  30"w x 60"l x 29"h
Caster Type  Glides
Power Integration  None
Wire Management  None
Edge Color  TBD
Top Finish  Formica 9285-58 White Twill
Leg Finish  FN Flannel

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Alternate: Provide standard solid color laminate top in lieu of Formica White Twill 9285-58 for table top finish. Reference Bid Summary Form.
2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
3. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

LEVEL 3
375 COMPUTER LAB  1
### Item Name
Table - Basic 30"x72" Standing Height -
Glides - Grommet - Computer Lab

### Description
KI - Pillar Table Rectangular

### Model Number
PLRT3072H42-74P-1PG-GLD

### Dimensions
30"w x 72"l x 42"h

### Caster Type
Glides

### Power Integration
1 Grommet to be Located in Center of Length of Table at Edge of Table.

### Wire Management
Under Table and Vertical Leg Wire Management to be Provided

### Edge Color
TBD

### Top Finish
Formica 9285-58 White Twill

### Leg Finish
FN Flannel

### Grommet Color
TBD

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Alternate: Provide standard solid color laminate top in lieu of Formica White Twill 9285-58 for table top finish. Reference Bid Summary Form.

2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.

3. General Notes:
   - All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   - Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
   - All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   - Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   - All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   - Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   - All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   - Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
**Item Name**: Table - Basic 30"x60" Standing Height - Glides - Grommet - Computer Lab  
**Description**: KI - Pillar Table Rectangular  
**Model Number**: PLRT3060H42-74P-1PG-GLD  
**Dimensions**: 30"w x 60"l x 42"h  
**Caster Type**: Glides  
**Power Integration**: 1 Grommet to be Located in Center of Length of Table at Edge of Table.  
**Wire Management**: Under Table and Vertical Leg Wire Management to be Provided  
**Edge Color**: TBD  
**Top Finish**: Formica 9285-58 White Twill  
**Leg Finish**: FN Flannel  
**Grommet Color**: TBD

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**  
1. Alternate: Provide standard solid color laminate top in lieu of Formica White Twill 9285-58 for table top finish. Reference Bid Summary Form.  
2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.  
3. General Notes:  
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.  
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.  
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.  
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.  
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.  
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.  
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.  
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
### Item Name
Table - Basic 30"x72" - Glides - Grommet - Computer Lab

### Description
KI - Pillar Table Rectangular

### Model Number
PLRT3072-74P-1PG-GLD

### Dimensions
30"w x 72"l x 42"h

### Caster Type
Glides

### Power Integration
1 Grommet to be Located in Center of Length of Table at Edge of Table.

### Wire Management
Under Table and Vertical Leg Wire Management to be Provided

### Edge Color
TBD

### Top Finish
Formica 9285-58 White Twill

### Leg Finish
FN Flannel

### Grommet Color
TBD

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Alternate: Provide standard solid color laminate top in lieu of Formica White Twill 9285-58 for table top finish. Reference Bid Summary Form.
2. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
3. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.

*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.*
### Item Name
Table - Basic 48"x72" Power Integration - Computer Lab

### Description
Steelcase - Verb Active Media Table - Taper

### Model Number
VTAMTP

### Dimensions
43"w x 87"l

### Top Finish
Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58

### Leg Finish
7360 Merle

### Caster Type
Locking Casters

### User Power Channel
4 Outlets, 3 Knockout Plates

### Media Case Power
3 Outlets

### Power Plug Type
NEMA Plug

### Dock Storage Accessories
None

### Edge Band Finish
6052 Milk

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. Coordinate with AV vendor for media integration.
2. Alternate: Provide standard solid color laminate top in lieu of Formica White Twill 9285-58 for table top finish. Reference Bid Summary Form.
3. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
4. General Notes:
   - *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   - *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   - *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   - *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   - *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   - *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   - *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   - *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

---

**Areas**

**Level 3**

375 COMPUTER LAB 1

---

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 0**

**NEW BUILDING PHASE: 1**
Item Name: Table - Industrial - 24" x 36" x 30"h - Shelf Below - Computer Lab
Description: Uline - Welded Steel Machine Table
Model Number: H-4161
Dimensions: 24"w x 36"l x 30"h

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Any substitutions to meet or exceed basis of design table weight capacity.
2. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
Item Name: Benching - 2 Sided - Workstations - Computer Lab
Description: Herman Miller - Canvas Benching - Two Sided with Central Power Spine
Model Number: TBD
Dimensions: Reference Attached Drawing
Storage Type: None
Worksurface Finish: Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58
Edge Type: Square Edge
Edge Band Finish: White
Panel Type: None
Power Integration: 2+2 Wiring. Per Workstation: Two Duplex Outlets, One Data Connection
Cable Management: Power to be Provided Up Leg Through Center Spine From Floor Core
Leg Finish: White
Leg Type: End and Intermediary Supports to be Provided as Recommended by Manufacturer
Accessories: Beam Accessory Channel Trim Strip (As Needed), Power Harness, and Door, Power Entry, Floor Power Entry Cover (As Needed)
Beam Finish: Annodized Aluminum
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

LEVEL 3
375 COMPUTER LAB 3

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 0
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 3
1. General Notes:
*All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
2. Worksurfaces
*High pressure laminate.
*Finished edges on all sides (no pvc).
*Access provided for cords and cables to pass under the worksurface via reveal, grommet, or notch.
*Minimum 1-1/4” thick worksurface.
*Provide any reinforcement to worksurfaces to prevent bowing.
Mfr: Herman Miller
http://www.hermanmiller.com/

Leigh Ann Cox
P: 512.667-8061
LeighAnn_Cox@hermanmiller.com

Contact: Leigh Ann Cox
P: 512.667-8061
LeighAnn_Cox@hermanmiller.com

Total Qty: 2 Each  Area Qty: 2 Each  Bulk Qty: 0 Each

Item Name
Herman Miller - Canvas Benching - Two Sided with Central Power Spine

Description
Herman Miller - Canvas Benching - Two Sided with Central Power Spine

Model Number
TBD

Dimensions
Reference Attached Drawing

Storage Type
None

Worksurface Finish
Formica White Twill Matte Finish 9285-58

Edge Type
Square Edge

Edge Band Finish
White

Panel Type
None

Cable Management
Power to be Provided Up Leg Through Center Spine From Floor Core

Power Integration
2+2 Wiring. Per Workstation: Two Duplex Outlets, One Data Connection

Leg Type
End and Intermediary Supports to be Provided as Recommended by Manufacturer

Leg Finish
White

Accessories
Beam Accessory Channel Trim Strip (As Needed), Power Harness, and Door, Power Entry, Floor Power Entry Cover (As Needed)

Beam Finish
Anodized Aluminum

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

LEVEL 3
375 COMPUTER LAB 2

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 0
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 2
1. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general
design intent and reference only.
*Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to
Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
*All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to
final order entry and fabrication.
*Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify
Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
*All furniture materials and construction elements such as but not limited to
framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of
contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
*Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper
installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care
information.
*All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
*Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any
discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.
2. Worksurfaces
*High pressure laminate.
*Finished edges on all sides (no pvc).
*Access provided for cords and cables to pass under the worksurface via reveal,
grommet, or notch.
*Minimum 1-1/4" thick worksurface.
*Provide any reinforcement to worksurfaces to prevent bowing.
University of North Texas
College of Visual Art and Design

Furniture RFP
Specification Package 3: Felt Panels

12.08.17
Addendum 01
01.04.18
Project: UNT - College of Visual Arts and Design

Project #: 16116.0200

Issue Date: 01 DEC 2017
Revision Date: 4 JAN 2018 (1)

01/04/2018
Item Name: Hanging Panel - Room Divider - 3 Panels
Description: Filzfelt - Capsule Hanging Panel - Small 3 Panels Plus Hanging System
Dimensions: 2'-10"w x 8'-6"l x 3/16" thick
Finish: 300 Anthrazit
Track System: 3 panel sliding track system. Ceiling grid clip for ceiling surface mount attachment to panel.
Accessories: Drapery rod. Panels to slide connect. Weighted panel bottoms.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Installation to be provided for all panels. Reference attached architectural drawings A03-02E, A03-03E and coordinate with architect for locations.
2. No substitutions acceptable.
3. Ceiling drapery track to be centered in acoustical ceiling tiles.
4. Blocking provided by contractor. Coordinate for locations.
5. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

PROJECT:
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS
College of Visual Arts and Design

AREA:
LEVEL 2
C241 CORRIDOR 2

LEVEL 3
C340 CORRIDOR 2

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 0
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 4
AC01
Revision 1
Accessories

R24 PROVIDE BLOCKING ABOVE CEILING PER ARCHITECTURAL MATERIALS INC (AMI) INSTRUCTIONS

401 N Houston St, Dallas TX 75202 USA (P) 214-748-2000 www.corgan.com
R24 PROVIDE BLOCKING ABOVE CEILING PER ARCHITECTURAL MATERIALS INC (AMI) INSTRUCTIONS
**Item Name**  
Hanging Panel - Room Divider - 4 Panels

**Description**  
Filzfelt - Capsule Hanging Panel - Small 4 Panels plus Hanging System

**Dimensions**  
2'-10"w x 8'-6"l x 3/16" thick

**Finish**  
300 Anthrazit

**Track System**  
4 panel sliding track system. Ceiling grid clip for ceiling surface mount attachment to panel.

**Accessories**  
Drapery rod. Panels to slide connect. Weighted panel bottoms.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Installation to be provided for all panels. Reference attached architectural drawings A03-02F, A03-03F and coordinate with architect for locations.
2. No substitutions acceptable.
3. Ceiling drapery track to be centered in acoustical ceiling tiles.
4. Blocking provided by contractor. Coordinate for locations.
5. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

**AREAS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEVEL 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C260A CORRIDOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C277 CRITIQUE GALLERY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEVEL 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C370 CORRIDOR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 0  
NEW BUILDING PHASE: 4
2 - SEGMENT F

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REFLECTED CEILING PLAN LEGEND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HOZ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

401 N Houston St, Dallas TX 75202 USA (P) 214-748-2000 www.corgan.com
**Item Name:** Hanging Panel - Ceiling

**Description:** Filzfelt - Akustika 25 Suspended Covered Edge Panels

**Dimensions:** 36"w x 72"l x 1" thick

**Finish:** 170 Asche

**Accessories:** Edges to be covered. Hardware to attach to ceiling grid to be provided by dealer / installer.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. No substitutions acceptable.
2. Installation to be provided for all panels. Reference attached architectural drawings A03-02E, A03-02F, AC03-03F and A03-03E and coordinate with architect for locations.
3. Ceiling connection hardware to attach panels to ceiling grid to be provided.
4. Blocking provided by contractor. Coordinate for locations.
5. General Notes:
   * All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   * Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to order entry and fabrication.
   * All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   * Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   * All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   * Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   * All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   * Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.

**AREAS**

**LEVEL 2**
- C240 CRITIQUE GALLERY: 2
- C241 CORRIDOR: 2
- C277 CRITIQUE GALLERY: 5

**LEVEL 3**
- 340 CRITIQUE GALLERY: 2
- 370 CRITIQUE GALLERY: 5
- C340 CORRIDOR: 2

**EXISTING BUILDING PHASE: 0**
**NEW BUILDING PHASE: 18**
Item Name: Decorative Panel - Wall Mounted
Description: Filzfelt - ARO Block 4 Wall Panels
Dimensions: To Cover Wall 5'-6"h x 32'-7"w
Color: Combination of 3 Standard Colors TBD

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Installation to be provided for all panels. Reference attached architectural drawings A03-02E, A03-03E and coordinate with architect for locations.
2. No substitutions acceptable.
3. Ceiling drapery track to be centered in acoustical ceiling tiles.
4. Blocking provided by contractor. Coordinate for locations.
5. General Notes:
   *All images, photographs, and renderings of items in this package are for general design intent and reference only.
   *Shop drawing, manufacturer data sheet, or prototype must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior order entry and fabrication.
   *All finish samples must be submitted to Corgan for review and approval prior to final order entry and fabrication.
   *Dealer and Manufacturer are to review item specifications. Dealer is to notify Corgan of any error or conflict in specification as indicated.
   *All furniture materials and construction elements such as - but not limited to - framing, hardware, structural components, and upholstery materials must be of contract quality and meet or exceed local codes.
   *Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation. If available, Manufacturer is to provide maintenance care information.
   *All metal parts must be guaranteed against rust and corrosion.
   *Dealership is to verify all quantities prior to purchasing and notify Corgan of any discrepancies. Dealership is solely responsible for all quantities.